

The University Of Sheffield.

Manor Lodge, Sheffield

Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation





Ref: 74210.01 June 2010



MANOR LODGE, SHEFFIELD:

Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation

Prepared for:
The University of Sheffield
Western Bank
Sheffield
S10 2TN

by: Wessex Archaeology

Portway House Old Sarum Park SALISBURY Wiltshire SP4 6EB

Reference: 74210.02

June 2010

Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage

Quality Assurance

| Site Code | 74210 | Accession Code | | Client Code | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----|
| Planning Application Ref. | | NGR | 437580, 386355 | | 55 |

| Version | Status* | Prepared by | Approved by | Approver's signature | Date | File |
|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| 01 | F | ABP | KEW | | 08/06/10 | \74210\REPORT\74210_ MANOR_LODGE_ INTERIMREP_V0_2.DOC |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} I = Internal draft; E = External draft; F = Final

Manor Lodge, Sheffield: Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation

Contents

| | List Sum | of Figuresof Tables nmary | iii V |
|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | Ackı | nowledgements | Vi |
| 1 | INT | RODUCTION | 1 |
| | 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 | Project background Location Historical background Previous work | 1 1 |
| 2 | RES | SULTS | |
| | 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 | Trench 11 | 2 5 9 12 14 |
| 3 | FINI | DS | 15 |
| | 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 | Pottery Clay Pipes Glass Metalwork Plaster Stone Slag Artificial Composites Animal bone | 28 39 31 33 34 35 |
| BIB | LIOG | RAPHY | 37 |

List of Figures

| Cover | Ruins of the south range of Manor Lodge, by Edward Blore c.1819 |
|----------|---|
| Figure 1 | Site and trench location plan (from Beswick n.d.) |
| Figure 2 | Trench 11 – cellar: plan and photographs |
| Plate 1 | Cellar viewed from the south, showing wall 11072 and angled springer course for vaulted roof |
| Plate 2 | North side of cellar viewed from the west, showing upper steps and damaged west end of vaulted roof |
| Plate 3 | Flat east face of cellar vaulting, viewed from the east |
| Figure 3 | Trench 11 – other features: plan and photographs |
| Plate 4 | 'Ash pit' 11024, wall 11010 and floor slabs 11043, viewed from the south |
| Plate 5 | Feature 11064, viewed from the east |
| Plate 6 | Wall 11007/39/40 and cellar steps 11014, viewed from the north |
| Figure 4 | Trench 12: plan, wall sections and photographs |
| Plate 7 | Eastern end of Trench 12, showing position in relation to walls 12007 (south), 12008 (east) and north (12009) |
| Plate 8 | Remains of staircase 12040/50, viewed from the east |
| Plate 9 | Cut back stairway way, showing in situ end of broken step |
| Plate 10 | Wall 12019, with south side of doorway, viewed from the northeast |
| Plate 11 | Wall 12027, viewed from the east |
| Figure 5 | Trench 13: plan, section and photographs |
| Plate 12 | Structure 13002 in south wall of south range, and wall 13028 |
| Plate 13 | Steps leading into cellar, viewed from the south |
| Plate 14 | East wall of the cellar, viewed from the west |
| Plate 15 | West wall of the cellar, viewed from the east |
| Plate 16 | Wall 13005, brick buttress 13004 and western end of trench, viewed from the north |
| Figure 6 | Trench 14: plan and photographs |
| Plate 17 | West (outer) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed from the west |
| Plate 18 | West (outer) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed from the north |
| Plate 19 | East (inner) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed from the east |
| Plate 20 | Angled foundation 14027, viewed from the south |
| Plate 21 | Southern part of wall 14002, viewed from the west |

List of Tables

| Table 1 Table 2 | Summary of the quantities of material from the 2009 excavations Archaeologically attested later 17th and 18th century country potteries in South and West Yorkshire |
|--------------------|---|
| Tables 3-11 | Additional pottery tables (in Appendix 1) |
| Table 12 | Clay pipes (diagnostic pieces only) |
| Table 13 | Glass |
| Table 14 | Metalwork |
| Table 15 | Plaster |
| Table 16 | Stone |
| Table 17 | Slag |
| Table 18 | Artificial composites |

Appendix 1: Additional pottery tables

Pottery from Trench 11 Table 3:

Other ceramic items from Trench 11 Table 4:

Table 5: Pottery from Trench 12

Other ceramic items from Trench 12 Table 6:

Pottery from Trench 13 Table 7:

Other ceramic items from Trench 13 Table 8:

Pottery from Trench 14 Table 9:

Saggars and kiln fragments from Trench 14 Other ceramic items from Trench 14 Table 10:

Table 11:

Manor Lodge, Sheffield: Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation

Summary

Between June and August 2009 four trenches were excavated within the southern part of the Scheduled Ancient Monument of Manor Lodge, Sheffield (SAM 360), a 16th-century manor house complex, centred on NGR 437580 386355. The work was undertaken by ARCUS (Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of Sheffield). Wessex Archaeology was subsequently commissioned by the University of Sheffield to compile an interim report of the excavation, comprising descriptions of the trenches and the finds reports.

The large manor house, built *c.* 1525 on the site of an earlier, medieval hunting lodge, was owned by the Earls of Shrewsbury, and subject to a number of phases of enlargement and improvement, prior to and perhaps during the imprisonment there of Mary, Queen of Scots for parts of her nearly 20 years in captivity. In the early 17th century the estate passed to the Dukes of Norfolk after which the house fell into disrepair, before being largely demolished *c.* 1708, following which the site became a hamlet occupied by farmers and craftsmen, with industrial activity including pottery manufacture and coal mining. After 1890 all the structures except the surviving original ruins were cleared.

Excavations at Manor Lodge started in 1959, and were undertaken on a regular basis by Sheffield City Museums between 1968 and 1980. More recently, a series of trenches have been excavated by ARCUS, focusing on the largely uninvestigated south range. Three of the trenches excavated in 2009 (Trenches 11-13) lay within the main building at the western end of the south range, while Trench 14 was located at the southern end of the front wall of the west range.

Each of the trenches within the south range revealed multiple phases, including cellars probably dating from the 16th-century building, layers associated with the early 18th-century demolition, features and deposits associated with the subsequent occupation of the hamlet, and layers deriving from the site's eventual clearance. The trench in the west range revealed at least two phases of wall, the earlier with a stone foundation and plinth incorporating an angled stone and brick structure possibly forming part of the polygonal tower or a buttress at the southwest corner of the manor house.

Finds recovered included a substantial pottery assemblage mainly of early modern and recent date, which included a quantity of waste, concentrated in Trench 14, from the early 18th-century pottery kiln known to have existed on the site. Other finds categories were relatively limited in quantity and range; few could be directly related to the structure or occupation of the manor house prior to its demolition.

Manor Lodge, Sheffield: Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology is grateful to The University of Sheffield, particularly to Dr Dawn Hadley, for commissioning this report.

The project was managed for Wessex Archaeology by Lorraine Mepham. The report was compiled by Andrew Powell. The finds assessments were undertaken by Umberto Albarella and Angela Trentacoste (University of Sheffield, animal bone), C.G. Cumberpatch (freelance specialist, pottery), Lorraine Mepham (clay pipes, plaster, stone, slag, artificial composites), and Dr Hugh Willmott (University of Sheffield, glass and metalwork). The figures are by Kenneth Lymer.

A three year programme of excavations at Sheffield Manor Lodge is scheduled for 2009-2011. The University of Sheffield received funding from the Higher Education Innovation Fund round 4 (HEIF-4) to facilitate these excavations, which form part of an international student Field School. The University of Sheffield is working in partnership with the social enterprise Green Estate. Green Estate have received funding from the Heritage Lottery Fund to build a new visitor centre at the site, which opened in 2009, and to renovate the 16th-century Turret House, which opened to the public in April 2010. The HEIF-funded project is intended to contribute towards neighbourhood regeneration, through engagement with the local community, by integrating elements of Higher Education teaching with community activities and sharing HE knowledge and expertise to ensure the enjoyment, understanding and the long-term management of a nationally-significant historic site in Sheffield. For assistance on the 2009 excavations the University of Sheffield would like to express its thanks to Peter Machan, Sue France and their team from Green Estate, and to the supervisors of the excavation from ARCUS, led by Mike McCoy. For up-dates on the project, please see our website at: www.manor-lodge.dept.shef.ac.uk.

Manor Lodge, Sheffield: Interim Report on the 2009 Excavation

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project background

- 1.1.1 This report, commissioned by the University of Sheffield, provides an interim summary of the results of an archaeological excavation at Manor Lodge, Sheffield in 2009, centred on NGR 437580 386355 (**Fig. 1**). The excavation was undertaken by ARCUS (Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of Sheffield) at a site managed by the Sheffield social enterprise, Green Estate Ltd.
- 1.1.2 Manor Lodge is a Scheduled Ancient Monument (SAM 360), comprising the site of a medieval hunting lodge, a 16th-century manor house complex containing the ruins of the west and south ranges, a gatehouse and a long gallery, as well as the well-preserved remains of the Turret House (dated 1574), and a Grade II-listed cruck barn.

1.2 Location

1.2.1 The site lies on the southeast side of Sheffield, on the north side of Manor Lane. It occupies a very distinct ridge at c. 157m above Ordnance Datum, with views down into Sheffield and the Sheaf and Don valleys. The underlying geology comprises Coal Measure Sandstones and Shales, overlain by thick clay.

1.3 Historical background

- 1.3.1 In the 12th-13th century a medieval hunting lodge was built on the site and set within extensive parkland. In c. 1525 a much larger and grander manor house was built, owned by the Earls of Shrewsbury, and used as an alternative residence to Sheffield Castle. Mary, Queen of Scots was imprisoned there for parts of her nearly 20 years in captivity before her execution in 1587. The house underwent a number of phases of enlargement and improvement.
- 1.3.2 In the early 17th century the manor estate passed to the Dukes of Norfolk after which the house fell into disrepair. Much of it was demolished *c*. 1708, following which the site became a hamlet occupied by farmers and craftsmen, with industrial activity including pottery manufacture and coal mining. The ruins were drawn by Edward Blore *c*. 1819, including the western part of the south range (**cover illustration**). After 1890 all the structures except the surviving original ruins were cleared.

1.4 Previous work

1.4.1 In 1955 the site was leased to Sheffield City Council which started restoration work. Minor archaeological investigations in 1959 and 1962 revealed evidence of the post-1708 occupation, with large-scale excavations, undertaken by Sheffield City Museums from 1968 to 1974 and from 1976 to 1980, focusing on the manor house's west range and entrance,

- central range, and long gallery, including the Wolsey Tower at the northwest corner (Beswick n.d).
- 1.4.2 Since 2007, a series of excavation trenches have been excavated by ARCUS, commissioned by Green Estate Ltd. In 2007, five trenches were excavated by ARCUS in the area immediately east of the Scheduled Monument (McCoy 2007). Subsequent trenches have been excavated within the inner court and the south range.

2 RESULTS

- 2.1.1 Four trenches were excavated by ARCUS in June to August 2009. Trenches 11-13 were within the main building at the western end of the south range, and Trench 14 was at the southern end of the front wall of the west range (**Fig. 1**).
- 2.1.2 In the absence of a surveyed site plan and precise trench locations, the relationships, as shown in Figures 1-6, between the excavated features in the different trenches, and between those features and the recorded structural remains of the manor house, must be treated as only approximate. Moreover, in the absence of reports on the results of previous phases of excavation, any interpretation and phasing is necessarily limited and based largely on the stratigraphy recorded on context records and site drawings and visible in site photographs.

2.2 Trench 11

- 2.2.1 Trench 11, measuring *c.* 4.6m square, was positioned in the southwest corner of the south range (**Figs 2** and **3**). Before excavation, the area had an undulating surface, with some stone work exposed, including vaulting, and was largely covered with rough grass and some scrub, with patches of bare soil.
- 2.2.2 The corner of the building was formed by original walls 11003 and 11004 to the west and south, respectively, these being constructed by uneven and random courses of shaped but unfinished, mortared sandstone blocks. Modern brickwork (11002) continued the line of wall 11003 to the north, overlying its lower courses which survived below ground. Similar brickwork (11005) continued the line of wall 11004 to the east, filling in a doorway (visible in the 1819 drawing, see cover) and joining to 11006, an earlier rebuild of the original wall.

The cellar

- 2.2.3 There was a cellar in the southern part of the trench, which had a east-west aligned vaulted roof extending 3.1m from wall 11003 at the west (**Fig. 2**). The cellar was 2.6m wide, bounded to the south by the foundations of wall 11004/11006, and to the north by wall 11072. The apparent construction cut (11067) for the north wall (observed in a box section) cut through an orange/grey sandy clay (11068), possibly the natural, and was filled with two layers of dark grey/brown clay with rubble inclusions (11071 and 11062), possibly from the wall's construction, with a layer between them of yellowish sandy clay (11066).
- 2.2.4 Part of the cellar's sandstone floor (11076) is recorded as having been exposed (at an unrecorded depth), but this was flooded and was not drawn,

and only the upper 0.75m of wall 11072 was exposed. This wall was built of random coursing of sandstone slabs topped by a course of angled, dressed sandstone blocks (11055, not shown on **Fig. 2**), whose southern faces were angled back at approximately 30° from vertical, thus forming the springer course for the cellar's vaulted roof (11008) (**Plate 1**). The cellar wall was overlain by the base of an above ground wall (11074) on the same line, perhaps incorporating a wider sandstone slab (11028).

- 2.2.5 Only the eastern end of the vaulted cellar roof (11008), which was constructed of slabs of variable size, survived, to a maximum length of *c*. 1.3m (**Plate 2**). It was covered by compacted clay (11019/11020) (**Fig. 3**). At the east, the arch had an almost flat face (partly exposed prior to the excavation), suggesting that the vaulting ended at this line (**Plate 3**). The arch here was narrower (*c*. 2.2m), its northern side apparently abutting a wall, extending 0.8m east of the cellar, constructed of irregular sandstone blocks (11027) on a sandstone slab (11046). As the area east of the vaulted roof was not fully excavated, the base of this wall was not exposed, and it is unclear whether this area comprised an unvaulted cellar.
- 2.2.6 Access to the cellar was gained by a flight of stone steps (11014) at the cellar's northwest corner (rather than through the arch from the east) (Fig. 2). The lowest four steps exposed, whose risers all lay forward of the rear face of wall 11072, were all approximately perpendicular to wall 11003, but the two above were at an angle as the stairs curved to the northeast. The uppermost step appeared to have lost its stone tread with only the underlying slab on which it had rested visible *in situ*. Pieces of mortared sandstone and brick (11058) above the uppermost step may have been levelling materials for a further step above that has not survived.
- 2.2.7 The lowest recorded fill within the cellar was a layer, at least 0.7m thick, of light brown/grey clayey sand (11073) containing pieces of sandstone, brick and mortar, representing the initial infilling of the cellar following the collapse (or partial demolition) of its roof, as well as glass, bone and metal. This was overlain by a further layer of collapsed roofing (11037), then more demolition rubble (brick, sandstone and mortar) (11033) (Fig. 3), including a small spread of black, burnt material possibly clinker (11034), and a layer of dark sand (11012), containing modern rubbish. There was also a rubble layer (11016) over the upper steps of the staircase, and two layers of clay (11017 and 11015) overlying the southern end of the surviving cellar vaulting (Fig. 3). These were all sealed by a soil layer (11009) which lay below the topsoil.
- 2.2.8 Immediately below the topsoil in the southwest corner of the trench there was an east-west aligned dressed sandstone block (11018), 640mm by 150mm by 200mm, resting on a sandstone and brick foundation, and mortared to the western wall (11003), 0.5m north of south wall (11004) (**Fig. 3**).

East of the cellar

2.2.9 It is unclear to what extent the area to the east of the cellar was excavated, as the floor of this area is not recorded as having been reached. Consequently, the stratigraphical relationships between the features and deposits in this area were not fully established, although it appears that the features were constructed over earlier deposits (see below). They included two adjacent rectangular features that extended under the eastern edge of the trench (**Fig. 3**).

- 2.2.10 To the north was the probable ash-pit of a fireplace/chimney, measuring 0.8m wide north to south, and at least 0.6m east to west (**Plate 4**). It comprised a sandstone base (11041), over the edges of which were courses of bricks up to a height of 0.35m (11024), leaving an internal cavity 0.6m wide by at least 0.34m. The outer faces of the walls were irregular, but their inner faces were flat. The cavity was filled with a charcoal- and ash-rich deposit (11025) containing clay pipe stems and pottery. To the immediate north of the ash-pit, and curving around its northwest corner, there was a small cobbled surface (11048) comprising a number of rounded pieces of sandstone set on edge.
- Immediately south of the ash-pit was another small rectangular structure 2.2.11 (11064), also extending east of the trench (Plate 5). Its western wall was made entirely of sandstone, but the north and south walls also contained some brick. Up to seven courses survived, the inners faces being dressed and flat, but the outer faces being undressed and irregular; a spread of sandstone fragments (11052) recorded above the western wall, may be associated with this feature. On the base there were two large sandstone slabs, with three smaller pieces at the south (11065). Internally, the feature measured 0.95m north to south by at least 0.5m east to west, and was 0.45m deep. It was filled with a reddish black deposit (11059) containing coke and charcoal, as well as clay pipe stems and bowls, and glass, overlain at its northern end by a layer of light yellow silt (11060) containing brick and mortar fragments. Two horizontal slabs (one recorded as 11038), approximately level with the tops of its north and south walls, were exposed in section just below the topsoil in the edge of the trench and appear to form the structure's roof where it continued east of the trench, or an overlying floor surface (they are level with floor slabs 11043 to the north, see below). Slab 11038 was recorded as lying on a 0.08m thick layer of sand (11057) which overlay fills 11059 and 11060.
- 2.2.12 Southwest of structure 11064 there was a short length of poorly constructed sandstone and brick wall (11075) running north from wall 11006).
- 2.2.13 The lowest recorded deposit in the area between the cellar to the west and these structures to the east was a 0.15m thick, compact layer of light grey sandy clay (11061), possibly related to the construction of the cellar. This was overlain by a series of deposits a layer of light brown sandy clay (11032), 0.2m thick extending from wall 11006 at the south to 11027 at the north, and, to its east a layer of soft coarse sand containing pebbles and fragments of brick, mortar and charcoal (11070); a reddish brown silty sand (11031) containing some glass and pottery; a dark brown/black sandy silt containing mortar and broken brick (11030); and a charcoal rich sandy silt (11029) containing a large quantity of animal bone and some pottery (Fig. 3). Although the stratigraphical relationships between these layers and the structures to their east are unclear, the contents of the uppermost layer (11029) suggest it is contemporary with the fireplace.

North of the cellar

2.2.14 North of the construction cut of the cellar (11067, above), the natural clay (11068, as exposed in the box section) was overlain by a layer of sand (11063, containing charcoal lens 11069), and then a more extensive layer of compact clay (11050), 0.15m thick, which extended to the north edge of the trench. This was overlain by two possible packing layers of clay (11036 and 11035), also extending from the north, the latter covering the southern end

of the surviving cellar vaulting and the top of the cellar stairs (**Fig. 3**). Above this were a number of sand layers (11026, 11023, 11022 and 11013), containing variable quantities of rubble. Sherds from possibly the same vessel were found in layer 11013 and various contexts in Trench 13 (see 3.1.48, below)

- 2.2.15 Two lengths of east-west aligned wall, separated by a 1m wide gap probably for a doorway, lay towards the north edge of the trench. Both appear to overlay packing layer 11035, and the western length of wall, which ran east from wall 11003, also partly overlay the northern edge of the steps at the top of the cellar staircase (11014). However, the relationships between the walls and sand layers (above) were not clearly established.
- 2.2.16 Moreover, the western end of the eastern wall (11010) overlay part of a sandstone foundation (11049) to its north, possibly associated with a sandstone slab (11051) extending from under the south side of the wall at an approximate 45° angle towards the southwest. This slab appeared to rest on a bedding of smaller pieces of sandstone, which in turn overlay a similar slab (11053) that extended *c*. 0.3m further to the southwest at the same angle. They have the appearance of two steps, but if so are of clearly different construction to the cellar steps (11014), and it is unclear what they were designed to access. A line of three mortared bricks (11054), southeast of the slab and on approximately the same line, may be associated.
- 2.2.17 The western length of wall (11007/39/40) was c. 1.4m long and 0.6m. It was faced on either side with a single course of brick headers (11007 to the north and 11040 to the south) with a mortar core between, apart from at the east end which was formed from a large sandstone block (11039), 0.6m by 0.64m and 0.2m thick, largely covered in mortar (**Plate 6**).
- 2.2.18 To the east of the suggested doorway, wall 11010 ran for 2m to the eastern edge of the trench (**Plate 4**). This wall, however, was different in construction, being only *c.* 0.35m wide, although its southern face lay on approximately the same line as that of the western wall. It comprised a mortared sandstone foundation (11042) overlain by two courses of bricks laid in an irregular pattern of mainly brick stretchers (3 bricks wide), with the occasional header. There was no large block at its west end to match 11039, but a 'door slot', 0.08m by 0.06m and 0.05m deep, is recorded 'cut into the foundation stone' at the west end.
- 2.2.19 On the east side of foundation 11049 (above), a narrow brick wall (11044), comprising two rows of stretchers on a sandstone base, ran north from, but was not keyed into, wall 11010. To its east were two sandstone floor slabs (11045 to the west and 11056 to the east) abutting the north face of wall 11010; the surface of 11056 was slightly higher than that of 11048. Two unmortared bricks (11047), laid end to end, ran north from the wall across the surface of 11056. There were three similar floor slabs (11043), at approximately the same level, abutting the south face of wall 11010, laid on a bed of mortar (Plate 4). These are on a similar level to slab 11038 overlying rectangular structure 11064 to the south (see above), but higher than the uppermost angled 'step' (11051) to their west.

2.3 Trench 12

- 2.3.1 Trench 12, measuring 7m east to west and 2m wide, with small extensions subsequently added to both the north and south sides, was positioned largely within a room in the northeastern corner of the main south range structure, but extending just west of what appeared to be the room's western wall (Fig. 4, Plate 7).
- 2.3.2 The east and north walls of the room (12008 and 12009) were 0.7m and 0.9m wide, respectively, and built of uneven courses of roughly dressed sandstone blocks, which had been repointed with modern cement concealing their original bonding material. There was a large area of brick infill in the east wall, and a c. 0.5m wide setting of slabs (12002/12003) visible at ground level along the base of the wall (just beyond the end of the trench). Other large sandstone slabs (12004 and 12006) south of the trench were not *in situ*.
- 2.3.3 There was a window with a wooden lintel towards the east end of the north wall (12009). Where a 1m length of the base of wall 12009 was exposed, in a northward extension to the trench, it comprised irregularly laid pieces of sandstone over a soil layer of silty sand, above which were irregular sandstone courses containing a void containing a loose brick (**Fig. 4**, **section B**); this area appeared to have been repaired and repointed, but this is uncertain. Further west, there was a small triangular stone protrusion, c. 0.4m high, extending south from the base of the wall, to the west of which the south face of wall 12009 was set back by c. 0.2m. At the west end of the room there was a doorway in the wall, from the west side of which another, 1m long wall ran south (to the north side of the trench). This had recessed quoins at its south end forming the jamb for a doorway leading to the west.
- 2.3.4 These walls were all keyed into each other, unlike wall 12007 on the south side of the room which abutted the wall 12008 at the east (Plate 7; Fig. 5). Wall 12007 was 0.66m wide and ran for 2.8m long above ground to a doorway, beyond which it was observed below ground in an extension to Trench 13 (below, Fig. 5). It appears to be of poorer construction, and there were two courses of bricks at its base, east of the doorway, and no quoins.

Curved staircase to cellar

- 2.3.5 At the west end of the trench there were the remains of a stone spiral staircase (12040/50) leading down on the south side of the trench into a cellar area (**Plate 8**). The lowest recorded deposit at the base of the staircase was a dark brown sandy clay (12043) containing rubble, which clearly postdates the cellar's use. Whatever lay below, however, was not recorded and it is unclear whether the underlying material, which was not excavated, was further infill, or a floor level within the cellar, or the natural into which the cellar was cut. As a result, it can not be determined whether the lowest visible element of the staircase, a large *in situ* slab, *c.* 1.4m wide, whose forward edge was in line with the end of the staircase wall and upon which the step above rested, was a slab set into the cellar floor or the tread of a further step down. The original position of the riser of the step above was visible as a narrow ridge of mortar crossing the surface of this slab.
- 2.3.6 At some stage the steps had been removed and only their footings of mortared limestone, which extended out c. 0.5m from the staircase wall, survived; one step, probably from this staircase, was found further east in the trench (below). However, the broken off outer end of the lowest excavated step remained *in situ* keyed into the staircase wall, and for a

number of the steps above there were recesses in the wall indicating where the outer ends of the stones had been (**Plate 9**). It appears that in the process of removing these stones, the face of the wall had been cut back, so that it survived intact only at the lower end of the staircase (12048). Here it comprised random courses of roughly dressed sandstone with pointing flush with its face. The foundations for the steps had similar courses, but unpointed.

- 2.3.7 The position of the staircase's central, newel column, made up from the stacked rounded ends of each step, is suggested not only by the curvatures of the staircase and the steps' foundations, but also by a wall (12035) in the north side of the trench. This wall, poorly constructed of unmortared sandstone which had partly collapsed at the base, abutted the staircase foundations at a right angle (where they ran north under the north side of the trench) then curved to the southeast into the centre of the staircase. At this point there was a curved notch matching the likely position of the newel column. Wall 12035 then turned to the northeast where it had a flat. pointed face matching the staircase wall, before running under the side of the trench. This indicates steps were c. 1.3m wide, with rises of c. 0.18m, and treads c. 0.5m deep around the outside.
- 2.3.8 The broken outer end of the top step also remained *in situ*, behind which was the broken end of another flat slab at the same level (**Plate 8**). These were overlain by the sill of the doorway in the western end of the room above the cellar. The sill was 0.5m wide and 1.2m long, and comprised rectangular dressed blocks (12015) on the east (staircase) side, and irregular blocks with only their outer faces dressed (12016) on the west side, all bonded with a lime mortar. Its slightly irregular southern end comprised two courses of bricks. The south side of the doorway did not survive, this area having been cut into to some depth. An east-west line of mortared sandstone slabs (12047), recorded in a southward extension to the trench, lay to the immediate south of the staircase at approximately the same level as the top step.
- 2.3.9 It is likely that the triangular protrusion from wall 12009, which lines up with the bottom end of the staircase wall, is structurally related to the staircase; as probably also is the slight change in line to wall 12009 to the west.
- 2.3.10 The lowest recorded fill in the staircase (12043) was at least 0.54m thick, with a thin spread of sand and mortar (12041/2) above it in the centre. These were overlain by a layer, up to 0.1m thick, of dark brown sandy silt (12039), containing late 18th-/early 19th-century pottery (including a sherd link to 12043), clay pipe and glass, with a layer of light brown silty sand (12034) overlying wall 12035 on the north side of the trench. Both these layers were sealed by a light brown silty sand with charcoal-rich lenses (12032 [=12024 in the northward extension]), containing mortar, brick, fragments of stone and coal, 18th- and 19th-century pottery, clay pipe and animal bone (including cow and sheep).
- 2.3.11 Lying on layer 12032, abutting the west face of wall 12019 (below), there was a single, flat square sandstone slab (12033), probably a floor tile, with three bricks on its northern edge. It overlay the undamaged section of the staircase wall, its northwest corner jutting out into the infilled staircase.

2.3.12 The staircase fills were covered by layer of clay (12036), up to 0.07m thick, containing small pieces of sandstone, brick and mortar, as well as pottery and clay pipe, possibly forming the bedding for a floor surface. At this level overlying the staircase wall, in the southward extension, there were layers of silty sand (12044, 12045 and 12049) containing similar material, with a layer of soft sand (12046) to their south. West of the doorway at the top of the staircase there was a layer of yellowish brown sandy clay (12038), also containing sandstone and brick, overlain one of mid brown silty sand (12037), 0.26m thick, containing small pieces of mortar, brick and charcoal. Above all these layers, and extending over wall 12019 up to wall 12027 (below), there was a dark brown soil (12018), up to 0.3m thick, containing demolition rubble, along with pottery, clay pipe and glass.

Cellar doorway

- 2.3.13 At the bottom of the staircase, the staircase wall (12048) turned towards the east. Here it joined the southern side of a doorway in a c. 0.45m wide north-south aligned wall (12019). The wall was recorded in a southward extension to the trench, abutting wall 13050 (in trench 13 below), which formed the southern wall of the room above, continuing the line of wall 12007 (above). The north side of the doorway lay outside the trench.
- 2.3.14 Only the upper four courses of the west face of wall 12019 were visible, the rest being concealed behind the staircase wall. In addition, as the area east of the doorway was not fully excavated, the lower part of its east face was also not exposed and the height of the doorway above the cellar floor can therefore not be determined. What was visible of the east face comprised random courses of sandstone blocks, the lowest two of which abutted a vertical block forming the upper part of the doorway's south jamb (Fig. 4, section A; Plate 10). Resting on the end of the upper of these two courses, and abutting the ends of the two overlying courses, was the southern end of an ashlar block with a chamfered lower edge, forming the doorway's lintel. The northern end of the lintel had broken off, and the remaining part was also split, although still in place, above the edge of the door jamb. It appears from photographs that the split end of the lintel was partly kept in place by a vertical timber below, possibly part of the door frame. The bottom of the lintel was less than 1m above the large slab at the bottom of the spiral staircase. Up to two further sandstone courses survived, including a very large sandstone block overlying the southern end of the lintel, and a brick to its north. The position of the lintel, and the quality of its dressing in comparison to the other more roughly dressed blocks in the wall, suggests that it was a re-used stone. If so, it may originally have been too long for the width of the doorway, accounting for its southern end being set back so far into the wall.
- 2.3.15 The doorway had subsequently been filled in with very crude stonework comprising a completely uncoursed and random arrangement sandstone pieces, lumps of mortar and the occasional brick, with only some large level slabs providing levelling.
- 2.3.16 Parallel to wall 12019, and *c.* 1.3m to its east, there was another wall (12027), which abutted wall 12009 at the north, and appeared to turn west for *c.* 0.5m on the southern edge of the trench. This was of much cruder construction than wall 12109, with only its east face clearly recognisable, comprising broken courses of roughly finished sandstone (and one brick where it abutted wall 12009) (**Fig. 4, section B**; **Plate 11**). It is possible that

it turned west at the southern edge of the trench, but this is far from clear since to the west of the wall, across the trench, there was a mass of unlaid sandstone pieces, including large slabs and two large moulded architectural blocks (12029 and 12030), which has the appearance of a dump of demolition rubble (**Plate 7**). It seems that wall 12027 was constructed against the rubble deposit.

- 2.3.17 This rubble overlay a layer of mid brown sandy clay (12026), of undetermined thickness, containing brick and mortar that filled base of the area between the two walls. Overlying layer 12026 there was a 0.23m thick mid/dark brown sandy clay (12025) containing later 18th century pottery and clay pipe fragments, then a thin layer of mid brown sandy clay (12023) that spread over the rubble deposit, containing pottery and glass. Lying level on layer 12023 on the south side of the trench, but not *in situ*, there was a single step from a stone spiral staircase (12028) abutting the top of the demolition rubble (**Plate 7**), and the short westward extension of wall 12027. It was at least 1.08m long from its circular newel, but its outer end lay outside the trench. The area east of wall 12027 was filled with dark brown sandy silt (of undetermined thickness) (12031) containing mortar and pieces of red brick, as well as pottery and glass.
- 2.3.18 Above the layers on both sides of wall 12027, and the wall itself, there was a layer of greyish brown sandy silt (12017), up to 0.47m thick, containing demolition rubble (including mortar spread 12022), a large amount of bottle glass, pieces of clay pipe and 19th century pottery, probably representing the deliberate backfilling of the cellar, comparable to layer (12018) which covered the deposits west of wall 12027.
- 2.3.19 There was a modern cut (12020) lined with plastic sheeting in the southeast corner of the trench.

2.4 Trench 13

- 2.4.1 Trench 13 was 7.2m long, east-west, by 5m wide, and positioned just inside the south wall of the main building of the south range, flanking the point at which the wall juts out towards the south (**Fig. 5**, see also cover illustration).
- 2.4.2 The south wall comprised a number of elements that were recorded in and adjacent to the trench. At the east of the trench, a substantial foundation (13007) formed the south wall of the cellar (below), and was overlain at the southeast corner of the trench by the above ground stone wall (13006) to the west of which there was brick infill (13003). Further to the west the foundation was keyed into the base of a 1.65m wide stone structure (13002) surviving to a higher level, which may have projected out from the outside face of the south wall. This structure, the base of which was not exposed, had a large void in its north face, the details of which were not recorded (**Plate 12**). The void appears, however, to be a deliberate feature (although enlarged by later damage), as its eastern side has a flat face. It is possible that structure 13002 is a chimney base.
- 2.4.3 The south wall foundation (13007) appears to have continued west of structure 13002, still overlain by brickwork including an internal brick buttress (13004) (**Plate 16**, below). West of the buttress, the brickwork rested on stone foundation 13033, again probably the continuation of 13007.

2.4.4 The eastern end of the trench lay to the south of the western end of wall 13012 (recorded as wall 12007 in Trench 12, above). A northwards extension to the trench reached the south side of wall 13050 which continued the line of wall 13012 towards the west. The western end of wall 13012, which was 0.66m wide, appears to form the one side of a doorway. Wall 13050, which appeared to abut it, was significantly narrower (0.51m wide) and although it did not survive above ground level a short length of the southern face of its foundation was exposed to a depth of *c.* 0.6m in the trench extension, behind the displaced top step of the cellar (below).

Cellar

- 2.4.5 At the east end of the trench, there was a 2.1m square cellar, accessed by a steep flight of eight stone steps (13051) at its northeast corner (**Plate 13**). The steps led down to the south from the doorway at the western end of wall 13012. The top of the staircase had been previously exposed in a ?test pit (13046) and then covered with plastic sheeting before being backfilled.
- 2.4.6 At some recent date (possibly during the excavation of the test pit), the top step had been moved out of its original position and lay at an angle on the step below; the fill behind it (13052) contained modern material. The staircase had a drop of 1.7m. The steps were 0.8m wide, but uneven with average rises of *c*. 0.16-0.3m and treads of *c*. 0.16-0.20m deep. The four upper steps comprised single large stones, spanning the full width of the staircase, and accounting for almost the full height of their rises. The bottom four steps, however, were made of thinner and narrower stones, with small stones placed at their ends to extend the tread to the flanking walls, and with courses of stones visible below the treads. Three of these lower stones were also heavily worn, suggesting that the upper four steps were replacements.
- 2.4.7 Neither the original nor the replacement steps appear to be keyed into the flanking walls. To the east of the staircase the flanking wall was a continuation of the east wall of the cellar (13038) aligned on the western end of wall 13012) (**Plate 14**); to the west, the flanking wall (13053) stopped at the north wall of the cellar (13059, below), into which it was keyed, level with the front of the third from bottom step, the bottom two steps projecting into the cellar. The cellar had a sandstone floor (13060) which was only exposed on the northern side.
- 2.4.8 The original east wall of the cellar displays more than one phase of construction, as well as a number of repairs (**Plate 14**). The lower part of the wall (13038) comprised random and irregular courses of mortared sandstone with occasional bricks inserted within the courses, as well as a larger patch of brick, probably a repair; there was a deep irregular void, unrepaired, towards the centre of the wall. It is unclear whether the south end of the wall was keyed into, or simply abutted the foundation of wall 13006. At the approximate height of the third step down there is a course of stones jutting out from the face of the wall, running from within c. 0.5m of wall 13007 at the south to the approximate line of the north wall (13059). At the south this was overlain by one course of thin slabs, then stones with an angled outer face forming a springer course for the cellar vaulting.
- 2.4.9 However, this springer course extended for less than 1m from wall 13007. To its north, the course of projecting stones was overlain by up to two rough courses of bricks (possibly contemporary with the patch of brickwork repair below), then further badly damaged stone courses containing substantial

voids (13021). In the centre of the wall there was an arrangement of large stone which projected out from the face of the wall. At the wall's northern end, flanking the top of the staircase, the rough stonework was overlain (at ground level) by two courses of bricks (13013), which abutted wall 13012.

- 2.4.10 To the east of cellar the lowest recorded deposit, a layer of yellow sand (13037), was at the level of the springer course at the top of the cellar's east wall, overlying the upper course of the wall's eastern face. It was overlain by a 0.1m thick charcoal-rich soil (13022/13041) found at approximately the same level as similar layers 13035 and 13036).
- 2.4.11 The south wall of the cellar comprised the foundation 13007 (above). As the southern half of the cellar was not fully excavated, only the upper part of the foundation was exposed, comprising random courses of sandstone blocks. A substantial, roughly rectangular void, appeared to have been infilled with largely randomly placed blocks, and the top of another void was visible at a lower level.
- 2.4.12 The north wall of the cellar (13059), which comprised random courses of sandstone with the occasional brick, had a large sandstone block at the base of its eastern edge, flanking the base of the stairs (**Plate 15**). It was up to 1.47m high, with its highest point at the west supporting the edge of the vaulted ceiling springing from the cellar's western wall (13028, below) into which it was keyed.
- 2.4.13 The lowest recorded fill in the space between the cellar's north wall and wall 13050, was a mixed layer, at least 0.32m thick of soil, clay, rubble and mortar (13058). This was overlain by 0.2m thick layers of dark silt (13056) to the south and a softer, lighter clay silt (13057) to the north, then a further rubble layer (13055). The uppermost layers, below the topsoil, were two deposits of dark sandy silt 13048 containing brick and sandstone fragments as well as modern debris, and 13049 containing coal, clay pipe fragments and pottery.
- 2.4.14 The west wall of the cellar (13028) (**Plate 15**) appeared to be keyed into wall 13059 at its north end, but at the south it ended just inside the large opening in structure 13002 (in foundation 13007). The west face of wall 13028 had a much rougher, uneven finish than the eastern face, which was topped with an overhanging course of angled stones forming the edge of the vaulted ceiling. Below this course the wall was 0.35m wide and 1.3m high.
- 2.4.15 The faces of the cellar walls displayed a dark staining of unknown origin. The cellar was largely filled with a single layer of soil and rubble (13032/13042) up to 0.6m thick, above which against the west wall was a thin patch of dark soil (13031).

Wall 13005

2.4.16 West of the cellar there was a space of similar width (1.9m east to west) and at least 2m wide north to south. It was defined by structure 13002 and foundation 13007 to the south, wall 13028 to the east, and wall 13005 to the west, but its northern side lay outside the trench to the north. The top of wall 13005, however, was exposed running 2.1m north from the trench, apparently on the same line as the wall and doorway at the top of the spiral staircase at the west end of trench 12 (above), before turning to the east (as wall 13050).

- 2.4.17 Wall 13005 was 0.6m wide. At its south end it abutted a brick buttress (or wall), 13004) extending 0.5m out from the brick wall 13003 (Plate 16). Its base was not exposed, but there were traces of in situ plasterwork (13039) adhering to its eastern face (Fig. 5, section). Within the fifth and sixth courses down from the upper surviving level there were four evenly spaced beam slots in the wall's eastern face, although no similar slots were recorded (or are visible on photographs) in the western face of wall 13028.
- 2.4.18 This area was not fully excavated, and the lowest recorded deposit in it was a layer of brown sandy silt (13029), up to recorded up to 0.5m thick with occasional pieces of sandstone, brick and mortar. This was overlain by a thin (0.03m) layer of burnt material (13036) at the approximate level of the recesses in wall 13005, then a 0.2m thick layer (13030) similar to 13029.
- 2.4.19 A modern test pit (13017), lined with plastic had been cut into these fills east of wall 13005.

West of wall 13005

- 2.4.20 West of wall 13005 there was a course of sandstone (13033) projecting out c. 0.1m from the base of brick wall 13003 on the southern edge of the trench, possibly part of the wall foundation but not on the same line as foundation 13007 to the east. Approximately 0.2m below these, within the trench, there was a line of three large sandstone blocks, possibly the top of the westward extension of 13007, but excavation in this area did not proceed below this level.
- 2.4.21 The lowest recorded context west of wall 13005 is described as comprising 'large sandstone blocks forming a structure' (13034) which are interpreted as possibly 'a floor or the ceiling of a cellar' (**Plate 16**). This was not further investigated and the nature of this structure is unclear from the records, although there appear to be a number of sandstone slabs set on edge, aligned north-south beside wall 13005, visible in photographs. These were overlain across the rest of this area, by a sequence of thin layers of blackish sandy clay (13035) containing fragments of coal, light brown soil (13026) containing sandstone fragments, dark brown silty clay (13023), and a dark loam (13015). These layers had all been cut through down to 13034 by feature 13027 which extended up to 0.4m out from the wall across the trench, and was filled with a dark brown black silty clay (13023) containing large pieces of sandstone.

2.5 Trench 14

2.5.1 Trench 14 measured 6m by 4m (**Fig. 6**), aligned north-south, and was positioned across the southern end of the extant, above ground remains of the outer wall of the west range, immediately south of 1968-70 Trench VIII. Before excavation, the area was covered in grass.

The original wall

2.5.2 The wall foundations (14026) were visible on the wall's western, outer face, overlying natural clay (14034/14039); no foundation cut was recorded (**Plates 17-18**). They comprised three courses of coarsely dressed sandstone blocks (0.25m, 0.1m and 0.15m thick, lower to upper) bonded with lime mortar, which extended out from the face of the wall above by up to 0.15m. They ended 3.4m from the northern end of the trench, where they abutted another foundation (14027, below). The foundation courses on the

inner face of the wall were largely concealed by a rectangular structure (14030, below) abutting its lower level, and it is unclear whether they extended out from the face of the wall (**Plate 19**).

- 2.5.3 Above the foundation layer on the wall's outer face, the base of the wall (14014) comprised five courses of similar sandstone blocks, with a combined height of 0.7m, topped by an ashlar plinth. The southern ends of lower three course formed a flat end face, but the fifth extended out *c*. 0.05m from the face and may not be *in situ* (or it may have been disturbed and replaced during later reconstruction, below). The ashlar blocks (the most southerly of which did not survive) were made of finely dressed sandstone blocks 0.8-0.95m long, and 0.24m high with an angled upper edge. The inner face of wall 14014 comprised thinner courses of stone (averaging 0.95m), the uppermost of which was level with the top of the plinth. At their southern end, these courses were keyed into courses of brickwork which turned inward towards the southwest at an angle of 135° (**Plate 19**).
- 2.5.4 Although this angled brickwork was partly concealed by demolition rubble below the later southward extension to the wall (14002 below), its angle was matched on the west side of the wall by the southern face of foundation 10427, although not on exactly the same line (**Plate 20**). This structure, also lying on the natural clay (14039), had a maximum width of 0.7m and was 0.55m high. Its northern, sandstone face was flat and perpendicular to the wall's western face which it abutted, but its southern, angled face comprised bricks; *c.* 0.4m from the wall, these turned west at another angle of 135°.
- 2.5.5 A rectangular structure (14030) of unknown function abutted the inner face of the wall at its southern end, the position of its south face matching to the angle in the adjacent brickwork (**Plate 19**). It was at least 2.2m long (continuing beyond the north edge of the trench) and it extended c. 0.8m out from the wall. Apart from along its visible faces it comprised irregularly laid sandstone slabs. On its outer edge there was a subcircular cut (14032) into the stonework, c. 0.5m in diameter but not extending to the base of the structure, filled with a firm yellowish-grey clay (14031). This cut extended beyond the eastern edge of the trench.
- 2.5.6 The ashlar plinth on the outer face of wall 14014, and the corresponding stone courses on its inner face, appear to represent the uppermost surviving levels of the original wall within the trench following its demolition. However, both were overlain by two courses of bricks, and while those on the outer face have the appearance (in photographs) of a later addition, those on the inner appear to be more securely bonded to the original structure (**Plates 17** and **19**).

Later wall

- 2.5.7 Given the uncertainty about the phasing of the two brick courses, the partly demolished original wall was overlain by a later phase of wall construction (14002) extending south beyond the edge of the trench and curving slightly towards the west (**Plates 17**, **19** and **21**). To the south of wall 14014, wall 14002 was built over a thick layer of demolition rubble (14028) containing a mixture of 18th century pottery production waste and 19th century wares.
- 2.5.8 Wall 14002, which was up to 1.15m high at the south but only *c.* 0.5m high where it overlies wall 14014, had irregular coursing, including the occasional brick. It had some voids and no visible mortar. Its eastern face was

- noticeably off-vertical, sloping inwards towards the top. The upper surface of the wall lay directly below the turf and topsoil (14001).
- 2.5.9 There was a range of deposits on both sides of the wall. Abutting the wall foundations (14026) on the west side, and overlying the natural clay, there were a number of discrete but largely contemporary deposits to the north of foundation 14027. The most southerly, abutting 14027, was a sandy deposit contained crumbled mortar and brick (14033). Similar deposits (14035 and 14036) lay c. 0.7-2.2m to the north, with a deposit of dark brown soil (14037) at the northern end of the trench. These layers were overlain by a 0.1m thick layer of dark brown/black soil (14029) containing pottery, glass and animal bone (sheep's jaw). Above this, and abutting the overlying courses of wall 14014 adjacent to its southern end, as well as the north face of foundation 14027, there was a rectangular deposit of light brown clay (14022), with deposits of rubble (14023 and 14024) to its north.
- 2.5.10 The lowest recorded deposit south of foundation 14027 was a thick layer of rubble (14028) in a dark brown soil, containing numerous pieces of sandstone, some with 135° angles matching those in the foundation. This layer extended under wall 14002, and was sealed by a layer of dark brown soil (14025), up to 0.1m thick, upon which the wall was built but which sloped away to the west. Layer 14025 extended over foundation 14027, abutted clay deposit 14022, and was sealed first by a layer of soil containing a large quantity of rubble (14013), then by a more extensive layer of rubble (14006/14012) up to 0.55m thick, containing modern glass, which continued below the topsoil to the north end of the trench.
- 2.5.11 East of wall 14014, rectangular structure 14030 was overlain by a layer of red brick rubble (14019), at least 0.7m thick, which was the lowest recorded deposit across the rest of the east side of the trench (probably contemporary with 14028 to the west). At the south end of the trench, abutting wall 14002, layer 14019 was cut by a narrow feature (14021), at least 0.8m long by 0.2m wide and 0.35m deep, containing a dark soil (14020). This feature, and layer 14019, were overlain by a dark-brown/black soil (14005) comprising lenses of red, possibly burnt soil (14007), charcoal (14004) and further rubble (14010).
- 2.5.12 Layer 14005 was cut, in turn, by two further features positioned against the face of wall 14002. The earliest, feature 14018, was at least 0.8m long by 0.42m wide, and up to 0.47m deep, and it was filled with a loose (but 'very compacted' in *Description*) brown soil (14015). The southern end of feature 14018 (and rubble layer 14010) was cut by a similar feature (14016), 1.28m long by 0.39m wide and 0.67m deep, containing two brown sandy soil (14017 and 14009). These fills, through which a bent iron bar had been driven into the base of the cut (its upper end lying just below the turf), produced pottery, glass, clay pipe stem and animal bone. A small semicircular deposit of stone (14011) against the face of the wall at the southern end of the trench (not on plan) may be the packing at the base of a posthole, *c.* 0.5m by 0.3m and 0.05m deep, which cut layer 14010. Features 14018 and 14016 were both overlain by a further rubble layer (14008).
- 2.5.13 The southern end of wall 14002 was overlain by a spread of demolition debris (14003), mostly sandstone but with some brick, below the topsoil.

2.6 Summary

- 2.6.1 The site's long history of construction, decay, abandonment, demolition, reoccupation, clearance, restoration and investigation has left a complex sequence of deposits and structures. The archaeology revealed in the four trenches excavated at the southwest corner of the manor house, and within its south range, reflects this long history, but by itself cannot at present be correlated with a high degree of confidence with the provisional phasing developed from the far more extensive excavations in other parts of the site.
- 2.6.2 The lower part of the north-south wall exposed in Trench 14 would have formed the southern end of the front wall of the west range. Built mostly of stone, the inclusion of brick courses above the plinth, and at the angled southern end reflects the use of brick as a new and fashionable building material in the 16th century. The exact nature of the angled structures at the southern end of the wall is unclear, although these may relate either to a polygonal tower at the southwest corner of the manor house (to match the Wolsey Tower at the northwest), or an angled buttress; both are depicted in recent computer reconstructions of the manor house by Marcus Abbott: (http://www.shef.ac.uk/research/stories/arts andhum/17.html)
- 2.6.3 Below-ground cellars were exposed in each of the three trenches excavated in the south range (Trenches 11-13). While it is possible that these all belong to Phase 2 of the 16th-century manor house (Beswick n.d., section 1.4.3.2), each was different with respect to its size, structure and means of access, as well as to their subsequent histories.
- 2.6.4 The cellar in Trench 11 had some of its vaulted roof surviving *in situ*, although this appears not to have covered the entire cellar. The cellar area in Trench 12, which was divided into at least two parts by a doorway using re-used dressed building stone, was accessed by a spiral staircase built against the inner wall of the south range. This staircase probably continued up to the above-ground floors. The cellar in trench 13 also showed some evidence of rebuilding, both of its walls and the replacement of some of the stone steps.
- 2.6.5 Each of the cellars appeared to have been filled with combinations of rubble from deliberate demolition and longer term collapse, deliberate backfilling, the dumping of waste and natural infilling, and much of the artefactual material relates to the episodes of 18th- and 19th-century occupation and craft/industrial activity which followed the demolition of the manor house *c*. 1708. Some of the structures within the cellars, and most of those above the cellar level probably date to this long phase of occupation.

3 FINDS

3.1 Pottery

by C.G. Cumberpatch

3.1.1 The pottery assemblage from excavations undertaken in 2009 on the site of Sheffield Manor was examined by the author between January 26th and February 4th 2010. The assemblage consisted principally of pottery of early modern and recent type with a small quantity of earlier material. This was accompanied by a substantial quantity of waste from the early 18th century pottery kiln known to have existed on the site together with ceramic building material and a variety of other ceramic objects, including items used in

games and pastimes. The details of the assemblage are summarised in **Tables 1 to 11** (**Tables 3-11** in **Appendix 1**).

3.1.2 In terms of both quantity and the range of material present, Trenches 11, 12 and 13 are broadly similar while Trench 14 is distinguished by the large quantity of broken saggars and related production waste from the 18th century pottery known to have been located on the site.

Table 1. Summary of the quantities of material from the 2009 excavations

| Trench/material | Number | Weight | Estimated no. vessels (max) | Notes |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 11 Pottery | 117 | 998 | 108 | See Table 3 |
| 11 Other | 13 | 462 | 13 | See Table 4 |
| 12 Pottery | 221 | 2660 | 216 | See Table 5 |
| 12 Other | 4 | 41 | 4 | See Table 6 |
| 13 Pottery | 204 | 1884 | 186 | See Table 7 |
| 13 Other | 14 | 295 | 14 | See Table 8 |
| 14 Pottery | 1758 | 16816 | 1562 | See Table 9 |
| 14 Production waste | 135 | 26592 | 132 | See Table 10 |
| 14 Other | 37 | 1733 | 37 | See Table 11 |
| Total | 2503 | 52481 | 2272 | |

- 3.1.3 A considerable number of summaries of the range of material found on sites of 18th and 19th century date in Sheffield have been produced in recent years. To date none of these have found their way into the public domain other than as elements of 'grey literature' reports, only a few of which have so far been made public through the OASIS programme. The following account begins with a description of the pottery constituting the assemblage, intended as an introduction to the major features of the principal ware types represented in the assemblage from the Manor Lodge excavation. The type series is divided into three parts covering firstly the products and associated production waste from the early 18th century pottery on the site, secondly the other classes of pottery and thirdly other ceramic items in the assemblage. Brick and tile are covered only briefly, these subjects being beyond the author's competence.
- 3.1.4 The type series is followed by brief summaries of the evidence from the four trenches. These are of a preliminary nature as the details of the stratigraphic structure of the site were not available to the author at the time of writing.

Type series

- 3.1.5 Although the pottery assemblage from the four trenches was diverse in character and spanned a considerable range of dates, much of the earlier material was residual in later contexts. This aspect is discussed in the notes on the individual trenches, below.
- Mottled ware and early 18th century pottery manufacture at Sheffield Manor 3.1.6 The presence of a pottery kiln and associated workshop on the site of Sheffield Manor has been known since excavations in the 1970s revealed the plan of a multi-flue kiln inside a room in Wolsey Tower and a large auantity of production waste in other areas of the site (http://www.idigsheffield.org.uk/index.asp?menu=site). The recovery of a considerable quantity of such waste from the 2009 excavations was therefore to be expected although the concentration in Trench 14 suggests that its distribution across the site is not uniform, something which may be of significance in the planning of future research on the site.

- 3.1.7 The later 17th and 18th centuries saw the establishment of a number of 'country potteries' across South and West Yorkshire, as summarised in **Table 2** and discussed further below.
- 3.1.8 The Manor pottery is slightly unusual amongst the other known potteries of this date in that the potter appears to have concentrated on a single ware type. This is known as 'Mottled ware' from the mottled appearance of the lead glaze which is coloured with grains of manganese or iron to give a distinctive speckled appearance (the name 'Manor ware' which is sometimes used to describe these wares is both inaccurate and misleading and should be avoided). The density of the colourant can vary considerably between batches of glaze and this explains the variation between individual vessels and groups of vessels. The range of vessel types seems to have been somewhat less restricted with small mugs or tankards, porringers and plates all known from the excavations in the 1970s. The types represented in the assemblage under discussion here were less diverse with only mugs/tankards and porringers positively identified although many of the saggars identified were too shallow for these hollow wares and must have been used for firing plates or shallow dishes.

Table 2. Archaeologically attested later 17th and 18th century country potteries in South and West Yorkshire

| Site | Date range | Products | Reference |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pule Hill | Mid-17th | Slipware, Yellow ware, Blackware | Cumberpatch 2000, |
| | century | type | Lawrence 1974, |
| | | | Bryant, unpublished |
| Bate Ain | Later 17th & | Blackware type, Yellow ware, | Cumberpatch 2000, |
| | 18th century | Mottled type ware, Slipware | Lawrence 1974 |
| Sheffield Manor | Post 1708 - | Mottled ware | Beswick, pers. |
| | c.1738 | | comm., 1978 |
| Midhope / | 1720 – c. | Slipware, Brown Glazed | Lawrence 1974, |
| Midhopestones | 1845 | Coarsewares, Redware | Ashurst 1987, 2002, |
| | | | Kenworthy 1928 |
| Swinton | 1745 - 68 | Slipwares; flatware, hollow ware | Cox and Cox 2001 |
| Brown Moor | 1739 – | Slipwares and others | Lonton 2008 |
| pottery, | c.1777 | • | |
| Lazencroft | | | |
| Barwick-in-Elmet | c. 1747 - | Slipware, Slip Coated ware, | Cumberpatch 2007, |
| | 1788 | Mottled ware | JB Archaeological |
| | | | Services/BEHS 2007 |
| Silkstone | c.1754 - 1802 | Slipwares, Slip Coated ware, | Brears 1971, |
| | | Manganese Mottled wares, Brown | Lawrence 1974 |
| | | Glazed Coarsewares | |
| Bolsterstone | c. 1778 – | Slipware, Black Glazed | Ashurst 1987, 2002 |
| | 1796 | Coarsewares | |
| Bate Green | c.1788+ | Slipware | Lawrence 1974 |
| Thornhill Hall, | ?16th to 17th | Unknown; glazed stones suggest | Cumberpatch 2000 |
| Dewsbury | century | the presence of a kiln | - |

- 3.1.9 Two distinct sub-groups within the Mottled ware category were identified and have been given the preliminary names of Mottled ware 1 and Mottled ware 2.
- 3.1.10 Mottled ware 1, the commoner of the two, is typically a hard, fine textured light buff coloured fabric with few inclusions visible to the naked eye. At a low magnification (x8-x10) it has a fine granular texture and contains sparse fine black inclusions and, in some cases, fine voids with black margins. There was no sign, in the examples examined, of the fine white inclusions noted in the case of Mottled wares from Silkstone (Cumberpatch

- 2004a, 4). Nor were there any signs of the streaks of red clay seen in examples of Mottled ware from Bolsterstone and Midhope, reported by Hurley (2009, 67).
- 3.1.11 Mottled ware 2 has a much darker and more opaque brown glaze and the fabric is much lighter, almost white in colour. Low-power magnification shows only sparse inclusions but these include possible fine grains of muscovite, fine pale non-crystalline orange-red grains and slightly larger non-crystalline whitish grains. Local white-firing Coal Measures clays were exploited from the later medieval period onwards (Cumberpatch 2004b) and it is possible that such deposits were the source of the clays used at the Manor. The medieval Coal Measures wares are distinguished by their very coarse texture and while the evidence of the other 18th century country potteries demonstrates that potters had few problems obtaining fine clays, it is probable that extensive levigation (settling in water-filled tanks) was required in order to obtain clays of an acceptable degree of purity. Levigation tanks are typically located close to the site of the pottery and a convenient water source but to date (and to the best of the author's knowledge) none have yet been identified on the Manor site.
- 3.1.12 A small number of obvious wasters were identified in the assemblage but the commonest evidence of manufacture were the fragments of saggars and pieces of stone coated in glaze listed and described in **Table 10**. One of the saggars (Trench 14, context 14028) contained the bases of mugs which were stuck firmly to the base with glaze that had run from the bodies and attached the vessels to the saggar but others were too shallow to have contained hollow wares and were presumably intended for plates or dishes. It is evident from this (as well as from the brief published descriptions of the material from earlier phases of excavation on the site) that the assemblage discussed here does not include a representative sample of the products of the 18th century pottery. Only a full review of the assemblages from earlier excavations will allow a comprehensive assessment of the vessel types produced on the site.
- 3.1.13 The presence of fragments of stone coated in glaze suggests that the kiln was refurbished on a number of occasions and its internal fittings replaced with new elements. Given the duration of activity on the site (*c*.1708 *c*.1738) this is to be expected. It is unclear from the available evidence whether the surviving parts of the kiln included evidence of rebuilding but with a lifespan of some thirty years, it is unlikely that such evidence would be absent.

Medieval pottery

3.1.14 Only one sherd of medieval pottery was identified in the assemblage (Trench 14, context 14006). This was a sherd of *Coal Measures Whiteware*, most probably from one of the later medieval potteries in the Don Valley. This type of pottery, which dates to the period between the later 13th and early 15th centuries has been fully described elsewhere (Cumberpatch 2004b).

Late medieval and post-medieval pottery

3.1.15 Late medieval and post-medieval (c.1450 - c.1600) pottery was present in small amounts in the form of *Cistercian ware* (Trench 14, context 14019) and Cistercian type ware (Trench 11, context 11011). The latter was distinguished by the soft red fabric which is not typical of Cistercian ware

- although the vessel forms were remarkably similar to orthodox Cistercian wares. Further details of Cistercian wares can be found elsewhere (Moorhouse and Roberts 1991, Spavold and Brown 2005).
- 3.1.16 A small number of sherds of *Midlands Purple type* and *Purple Glazed* wares were identified in contexts 11009, 11029 and 14006. These are poorly defined and ambiguously dated types, (as indicated in the data tables) but may in some cases be early enough to justify their inclusion as post-medieval wares.
- 3.1.17 One sherd of imported European pottery was positively identified, the handle stump and rilled body of Rhenish stoneware mug or bottle from context 14019. It is probable that the sherd is of *Raeren* or *Langerwehe* type dating to between *c*.1400 and *c*.1600. Rhenish stoneware is a regular find on later medieval and post-medieval sites in South Yorkshire although it rarely represents more than a small fraction of any assemblage. It is, however, one of the few classes of European pottery of this date to appear outside South Yorkshire's principal inland ports, Doncaster and Bawtry.

17th and early 18th century pottery

- 3.1.18 Pottery dating to the 17th and early 18th centuries included a variety of ware types, many of them typical of the period. All four trenches produced examples of 17th century *Blackware* (Moorhouse and Roberts 1991, Cumberpatch 2002, Spavold and Brown 2005), specifically Trench 11 (contexts 11013, 11016), Trench 12 (context 12032), Trench 13 (context 13036), Trench 14 (contexts 14006, 14024, 14029, 14036). *Yellow ware*, contemporary with and manufactured alongside Blackware was noted in three contexts in Trench 13 (contexts 13075, 13019, 13032) although in two of these cases the attribution was somewhat questionable.
- 3.1.19 Redware and Type 1 Slipware, a variant of Redware decorated with trailed white slip designs, were also noted although in small quantities. Although production may have continued into the early 18th century, these types are, in Yorkshire at least, typically of 17th century date. Redwares were noted in Trench 14 (contexts 14006, 14013, 14019 and 14036), Redware type; Trench 11, context 11030 and Type 1 Slipware in Trench 11 (contexts 11012 and 11059) and Trench 14 (contexts 14003, 14019).
- Tin Glazed Earthenware has traditionally been associated particularly with 3.1.20 the Dutch city of Delft from where it takes its popular name 'Delftware'. In fact, although Tin Glazed Earthenwares were imported into Britain in large quantities from the Netherlands, manufacture was also established in London, Liverpool, Whitehaven, Bristol, Glasgow and Norwich. Production extended from the late 16th to the mid 18th century but the dating and attribution of individual sherds is difficult unless identifiable designs survive which, in this case, they did not. Although the ceramic body was soft and the glaze prone to flaking. Tin Glazed Earthenware was the first European ware to offer any sort of competition to imported Chinese porcelain and it occurs in small quantities on a number of sites in Sheffield although usually as a residual element in later deposits. To find it on the site of the Manor is not unexpected and it would be expected in greater quantities in 16th and 17th century contexts. In the areas discussed here it was noted in Trench 11 (context 11025), Trench 13 (contexts 13016, 13019, 13029, 13030, 13055, ?13075) and Trench 14 (context 14036, 14037). The small size and poor condition made the identification of specific designs impossible and so

precluded a closer dating of the sherds. In future excavations it would be highly desirable to identify and remove Tin Glazed Earthenware from the mass of the pottery during excavation as it can suffer significantly from abrasion during the post-excavation process and such damage limits its considerable inferential potential.

18th and early 19th century pottery

- 3.1.21 In addition to the Mottled ware which was manufactured on the site and has been discussed in greater detail above, the site also produced a range of other typical 18th century wares. The early modern period, beginning around 1720 in ceramic terms, saw the parallel development of two very distinctive groups of pottery. On the one hand there were the vernacular tablewares which included Mottled ware together with Slipware, Slip Coated ware, late Blackware and certain types of Brown Salt Glazed Stoneware. In stylistic terms these owe much to the post-medieval pottery tradition (Cumberpatch 2003) and can be considered to be a development of it and its final expression (leaving aside utilitarian wares which are considered further below). In terms of the organisation of production these wares were all manufactured by potters working in the 'country potteries' listed in Table 2. These potteries were essentially family-run concerns in which pottery manufacture was combined with farming in manner similar to that seen in other local industries (Battye 1999; 2003) and which has been termed the 'dual economy' by David Hey (1969, 1972), reflecting the fact that the potters were also farmers and smallholders.
- 3.1.22 Apart from the Mottled ware a range of other vernacular tablewares were present in the assemblage with Late Blackware the commonest in all trenches except 13. Press moulded Slipware, decorated with trailed and layered coloured slip was present across the site although in relatively small quantities. Both of these types were manufactured at several potteries in South and West Yorkshire, as set out in Table 2 and discussed at greater length elsewhere (Cumberpatch 2004a, White 2007, Hurley 2009). These wares form a regular component of assemblages from sites in Sheffield but usually as a residual element in mixed context groups. In view of this, and in spite of the fact that they are contemporary with the Mottled wares, it cannot be assumed that the examples recovered ware all in use on the site in the 18th century. The problem of large scale dumping is one that affects the majority of sites excavated to date in Sheffield and the fact that the issue has yet to be resolved exemplifies the limitations of developer-funded excavations undertaken under PPG 16.
- 3.1.23 *Porcelain* (as distinct from Bone China which is discussed below) was rare, with only three sherds positively identified (contexts 11009, 14006 and 14036). Whether this was Chinese or European is unclear. Porcelain has been given little serious attention in the archaeological literature to date and in consequence its dating and attribution to source are both underdeveloped. Sherds occur regularly (although in small quantities) on sites across Sheffield but their significance is poorly understood.
- 3.1.24 Eighteenth to early 19th century formal tablewares were generally well represented in the assemblage although later types were commoner than the earliest, *White Salt Glazed Stoneware* (WSGSW) which was identified in only four contexts (11057, 14003, 14024, 14036). *Creamware*, the earliest of the lead glazed refined earthenwares (c.1740 c.1820) was well represented in all trenches but was particularly common in Trench 14.

Creamware was manufactured widely in South and West Yorkshire (Lawrence 1974, Cox and Cox 2001, Griffin 2001, 2005) and forms a major part of most assemblages with a later 18th to early 19th century component from Sheffield. The same is true of Pearlware (c.1780 - c.1840), both plain and transfer printed (references as for Creamware) which was also common in the Manor Lodge assemblage. There were few identifiable transfer printed designs amongst the Pearlwares other than the commonest ones (Willow, Two Temples) and relatively few hand painted vessels (see contexts 14006 and 14012 for examples). A sub-type of the Pearlware category was represented by the $Edged\ wares\ (c.1780 - c.1830)$ with their characteristic 'Grass' pattern moulded rims and blue feather-edged paint (Brooks 2005, 41).

- 3.1.25 Brown Salt Glazed stoneware (BSGSW) vessels fall into three distinct groups: 18th century tablewares, late 18th and 19th century kitchen wares and retail wares.
- 3.1.26 The first group, 18th century tablewares, includes mugs, tankards and porringers which were often similar in design to the Mottled ware vessels (Jennings 1981, fig. 100). To date, no potteries engaged in the manufacture of such vessels have been located in South or West Yorkshire but 18th century stoneware production was concentrated in Staffordshire and around Nottingham and it is probable that many of the examples of these wares found in Sheffield originated in the latter city or its immediate environs. Examples were present in all four trenches although there were no complete vessel profiles. Context 11009 produced a good example of the typical rilled band above the base and context 14006 the wall of a mug with an incised design.
- 3.1.27 With the development of the cast iron coal-fired domestic kitchen range from the late 18th century onwards there was a growing demand for durable kitchen wares which could be used in domestic ovens. Stoneware vessels were ideally suited to this purpose being hard, durable and easy to clean and the numbers of stewpots, souse pots, loaf pots and similar vessels represented on sites of 19th century date are vast. The Manor Lodge assemblage reflects this trend with examples from all four trenches. Of particular note is the fragment of a loaf pot from context 14013 and the lid from context 14005. The manufacture of stonewares expanded during the 19th century in response to the growing demand and potteries at Brampton and Whittington Moor near Chesterfield were prominent amongst manufacturers in the East Midlands (Walter 1999). One of the sherds from context 14005 bore a stamped mark identifying it as a Whittington Moor product.
- 3.1.28 In addition to the brown salt glazed stonewares, a variety of other Stonewares were present amongst the Manor Lodge assemblage. These included examples of the third major category, retail wares, notably bottles, flagons and jars. Such vessels often bore printed labels identifying the retailers and typical, but fragmentary, examples were noted in context 14005 (a Rotherham brewery) and context 14019. Context 14006 also contained two jam jar bases (with the typical fluted walls) with makers or retailers stamps on the underside. Both were, unfortunately, too small for the names to be identifiable but many of the major manufacturers, including Hartley, had their jars marked in this way.

3.1.29 Unmarked vessels included bottles (contexts 12032, 14005, 14006) and a variety of small utilitarian jars.

Utilitarian earthenwares

- 3.1.30 As with most post-medieval and later domestic pottery assemblages, a significant part of the total consisted of utilitarian ware. This group of wares included examples of widely varying date from the 17th to the early 20th century. In general, utilitarian wares are difficult to date with any degree of accuracy as little work has taken place on the typology or the fabrics of individual types and few potteries producing these wares have been investigated either archaeologically or through documentary evidence (see Lawrence 1974 for the best available account). The ambiguity over the date of individual examples and the long duration of the brown glazed tradition means that it is easier to treat the group as a whole rather than sub-divided by period.
- Brown glazed red earthenwares generally form a major part of pottery 3.1.31 assemblages dating to the period between the later 16th / early 17th and early 20th centuries but remain the least investigated of any major class of domestic pottery within this period. For this reason, and in spite of clear differences in both the details of vessel form and fabric, it is exceptionally difficult to provide adequate date ranges for particular sub-types or individual vessels. The suggested date ranges set out in the data tables should be considered as the maximum possible and where more closely datable material is present this should be used as the indicator of the possible date of the group or assemblage. Generally speaking, the characteristics of the individual utilitarian vessels were consistent with the dates derived from the pottery which accompanied them and it seems likely that the mottled brown glaze present on many examples is a characteristic of 18th century vessels with the more even, darker brown glaze being perhaps more typical of 19th century examples.
- 3.1.32 Two groups of wares have been identified within the larger brown glazed utilitarian ware group.
- 3.1.33 The origin of the Brown Glazed Coarsewares (BGCW) can be traced back to the 16th and early 17th centuries (Cumberpatch 2003) and similar wares remained in production throughout the 19th century and into the early years of the 20th century. The commonest vessel form is the pancheon, a narrowbased wide-mouthed bowl, typically glazed internally (e.g. contexts 14008, 14012 and 14013). The numbers of these vessels excavated on late postmedieval, early modern and recent sites is vast and it seems that they must have fulfilled a variety of domestic functions (attested uses include the preserving of eggs and the preparation of fruit vinegars; Watson pers. comm). Production is poorly understood and documented but must have played a significant part in the economy of the county throughout the period of their use. Large jars and cisterns are also commonly found in late postmedieval and early modern assemblages although they are not usually as common as pancheons. The closed vessels are distinguished by their internal and external glaze, in contrast to the pancheons which were glazed internally only. Examples of hollow wares in the Manor Lodge assemblage include sherds from contexts 12043 and 14028.
- 3.1.34 Brown Glazed Finewares (BGFW) form a distinctive group within the utilitarian ware tradition and consist mainly of smaller hollow wares (contexts

- 12039, 14019) including jars and jugs (context 14029). On sites in Yorkshire they appear to be of later 17th and 18th century date and to occur in 19th century contexts principally as a residual element.
- 3.1.35 Yellow Glazed Coarseware (YGCW) is distinguished from the brown glazed wares by the thin layer of white slip internally which, under the clear glaze, gives a bright yellow finish (context 14012 and 14029). Pancheons and bowls are the commonest vessel types in this ware (contexts 13030, 13045). It is normally rare on urban sites and seems to be commoner on rural sites although the reasons for this are obscure.
- 3.1.36 Other coarse earthenwares are distinguished by the colour of the glaze although they clearly form part of the general group. These include Mottled Coarseware (contexts 14012, 14019 and 14036) and Coarse Blackware, earlier examples of which owe much to the post-medieval Blackware and Purple Glazed ware traditions
- 3.1.37 Finally, a note should be added on the *Unglazed Red Earthenware* (URE). This group, distinguished as the name implies, by the absence of glaze, includes a variety of horticultural wares as well as utilitarian wares of unknown function. Dates are extremely difficult to attribute with any accuracy and those given should be treated as indicative rather than absolute.

19th and 20th century pottery

- 3.1.38 If Creamwares and Pearlwares can be said to form part of the early modern phase of pottery manufacture (admittedly an arguable contention), then the recent or modern phase can perhaps be defined as beginning with the appearance of transfer printed *Whitewares* around 1840 (see Coysh and Henrywood (1997, 8-11) for an alternative and useful periodisation of the transfer printed wares). The 19th century also saw the rapid adoption of various porcelain or *Bone China* bodies, not only for high quality wares (Cox and Cox 2001) but also for a wide variety of cheap tablewares, as discussed below. Both Whitewares and Bone China wares are extremely common on sites in Sheffield (see, for example, Cumberpatch 2008) and the Manor Lodge assemblage is no exception to this.
- 3.1.39 The range of designs on transfer printed Whitewares from the Manor Lodge is narrow and seemingly limited to the more popular end of the spectrum with Willow, Asiatic Pheasants and Two Temples all present alongside other Chinese style landscapes and rural scenes with single examples of Eton College, Barker's Gem, Albion and possibly Wild Rose. A small number of sherds bore captions but in no case was it possible to determine the full text. Vessel forms included the range familiar from other sites in Sheffield: cups and bowls, plates, saucers, servers/carvers and dishes.
- 3.1.40 A wide range of refined earthenwares are difficult to date with any degree of accuracy, including the Cane Coloured wares and Slip Banded Cane Coloured (CC) wares, Slip Banded wares, Colour Glazed wares, Fine Redware and Jackfield ware. All have a date range which begins in the last decade of the 18th century and spans the 19th century, ending in their original form at the end of the 19th century or in the early years of the 20th century. Slip banded and colour glazed decoration was easy and cheap to apply and as a result these wares are extremely widespread but have attracted little in the way of detailed research from collectors. The same

applies to the *Sponged ware* and *Sponge Printed ware* although in these cases start dates of *c*.1830 and *c*.1840 are well established. Bowls, mugs, jugs and other hollow wares were the commonest types of vessel in these wares.

- 3.1.41 Bone China is a very distinctive ceramic body first produced in Staffordshire in the 1790s. Although the recipes vary, the basic body consists of approximately 25% china clay, 25% china stone and 50% calcined animal bone (hence the name). By the early 19th century its use had spread beyond Staffordshire and production was underway throughout the country. Bone China is unsuitable for throwing, but well suited to moulding and most Bone China vessels were made in this way. Although popularly associated with high quality wares, it was also used for a variety of cheap tablewares, notably teawares but also including souvenirs and ornaments. The range of Bone China items in the Manor Lodge assemblage is typical of sites in Sheffield with cups, mugs and bowls well represented. Transfer printed designs were rather rare but included the Two Temples pattern, a popular choice for Bone China teawares. Other sherds carry the distinctive lustre decoration (listed in the data tables as Lustre ware) formed by applying a thin metallic film lubricated with oil to the surfaces of a vessel prior to firing. Although widely used on earthenwares, the examples from the Manor Lodge have a Bone China body (contexts 14005 and 14006).
- 3.1.42 Two sherds from context 14005 bore the name of the city of Coventry with a transfer printed picture of the city. Ceramic souvenirs and ornaments form a regular, if small, part of assemblages from Sheffield (see, for further examples, Cumberpatch 2008) but are generally from popular seaside resorts such as Blackpool, Morecambe and the Isle of Man.

Games, pastimes and unidentified objects

- Although the greater part of any pottery assemblage is generally composed 3.1.43 of vessels and similar items, those dating to the early modern and earlier periods often contain a small proportion of items related to games and pastimes. The Manor Lodge assemblage is rich in this respect. The commonest and most readily identifiable objects are unglazed clay marbles and glazed white balls used in the game of knurr and spell (Tables 4, 6, 8, 11). The unglazed marbles are normally small (less than 20mm in diameter) and made of buff or red earthenware. Although they are sometimes considered to be the spherical stoppers from glass Codd bottles, the author is unaware of any examples of such bottles which actually contain a clay ball rather than glass one and while this is not a definitive observation, the assumption made here (and in other reports) is that the marbles were exactly that - clay spheres used by children to play the game of marbles. The size of the marbles varies (dimensions are given in the data tables) and some are irregular in shape, suggesting a rather casual attitude to their manufacture.
- 3.1.44 The knurr and spell balls are easily distinguished from marbles by their larger size (20mm 25mm diameter) and the fact that they are made from a white refined earthenware body (identical in appearance to the body used for Pearlwares and Whitewares) and are usually glazed. The game appears to have originated in coal mining areas during the 18th century and to have become widely popular in the 19th century and it remained popular into the middle of the 20th century. Although originally associated with mining districts, the fact that the knurr balls are common on sites in and around

Sheffield indicates that it spread rapidly to neighbouring areas. Local teams and leagues were organised amongst the patrons of public houses and it appears that large crowds attended local matches and money was wagered on the outcome. There is some variation in the sources as to the details of the equipment with some stating that the balls were made of turned boxwood while others suggest that the ceramic balls could have been as large as a golf ball. The ball was launched either from a spring-loaded device (see here: http://www.leodis.net/display.aspx?resourceldentifier=2007517_163598&DISPLAY=FULL) or from a gallows-like wooden structure known as a pin. The Yorkshire Film Archive includes film of a match played in 1963 or 1964 which shows the game in some detail (http://www.yfaonline.com/yfapublic/assetDetails.cfm?film=998&keyword=). The same source suggests that one reason for the decline in its popularity was the fact that it became impossible to obtain balls of suitable quality and that the newer balls would shatter upon impact.

- 3.1.45 The assemblage also included a number of other objects the purpose of which is not immediately clear. One of these was a teardrop shaped object with one flat face (context 14006). Similar in general appearance to the knurr balls (apart from its shape), the object measures 24.4mm from the point to the butt-end and 23.06mm at the widest point of the circumference. The shape appears to have been created by turning (the marks are clearly visible under the glaze) and the pattern of the glaze suggests that the flat face was made before firing but further smoothed after firing. Examples of similar objects have been found in other assemblages from Sheffield but to date they remain unidentified.
- A common but rarely recognised component of pottery assemblages are pot 3.1.46 discs. These are sherds from broken vessels which have been chipped into roughly circular shapes, clearly deliberately but for no reason that is immediately apparent. Examples from sites in Sheffield contemporary with those from the Manor Lodge are numerous and a small number have ground rather than chipped edges. Other examples are known from Doncaster and late medieval sites in Durham (author's obs.). Suggestions as to the functions of the pot discs are various and include sling-shots, discs to be thrown to scare birds from crops or to skim across the surface of a lake or pond, counters or gaming pieces, weights or tally tokens. The wide variations in size and weight seems to rule out any function which would require standardisation and it is not immediately apparent that there would be any great advantage in making an object to throw at birds when an irregular stone would be equally effective. Flatness does not seem to have been an issue as most are made from the curved walls of vessels rather than the base, and the single example of a disc made from a base in the present assemblage retains part of the ring foot of the vessel (context 12025). To date therefore the purpose of these objects remains undetermined.

Discussion

3.1.47 The following brief discussion considers the pottery assemblage on a trench-by-trench basis. This is to some extent preliminary in that at the time of writing no stratigraphic matrix or site narrative was available to structure the report. This limits the degree to which interpretations of the assemblages can be offered, particularly in regard to distinguishing dumped deposits (a common feature of sites in Sheffield) from the more normal incidence of

intrusion and residuality which might be expected on a site that has seen relatively intense activity over many years.

Trench 11

- 3.1.48 The details of the assemblage from Trench 11 are summarised in **Tables 3** and **4**. In terms of the pottery, the majority of contexts appear to have produced chronologically mixed groups (e.g. 11009, 11011, 11012, 11013) and only where the assemblages were very small do the groups appear to be homogenous (including, for example, contexts 11029, 11036 and 11059). This must give grounds for caution over the interpretation of the data from these smaller groups as chance factors can exert a strong influence on the composition of such groups of sherds. It would be particularly hazardous to offer any definite or far-reaching interpretations in the absence of a stratigraphic matrix to indicate the relationships between the contexts. One point to be noted is the presence in context 11013 of a sherd apparently from a vessel well represented in a number of contexts in Trench 13. Such cross-context links are a good, if not entirely infallible, method of demonstrating contemporaneity between individual contexts.
- 3.1.49 In addition to sherds from pottery vessels, Trench 13 also produced a small group of other ceramic items (**Table 4**) together with fragments of building material and here again there was an indication of a link between Trench 11 and Trench 13 in the form of two non-joining but similar pieces of wall tile.

Trench 12

- Trench 12 produced a smaller number of larger context groups than did 3.1.50 Trench 11 (Table 5) and as in the latter case there was some evidence of the mixing of material. It is possible that context 12017 is of mid to late 19th century date and that earlier material is residual but without good stratigraphic evidence the same case is harder to make for contexts 12018 and 12032 where larger quantities of 18th and 19th century wares occur together. Conversely context 12025 could be considered to be of later 18th century date if the small sherd of Whiteware is judged to be intrusive into an earlier context. Contexts 12039 and 12043 were linked by two joining sherds from the base of a Pearlware cup or bowl. Both contexts were dominated by later 18th century and early 19th century wares which, if an early date is attributed to the Cane Coloured and Slip Banded Cane Coloured wares. could allow them to be considered as relating to activity during this period. A single sherd of transfer printed Whiteware from context 12039 appears to be of a later date but the possibility that this was intrusive cannot be ruled out. Other contexts produced small groups of sherds but without further data it would be hazardous to offer definite interpretations.
- 3.1.51 Apart from the pottery, very few other objects were recovered from the trench and all of these have parallels elsewhere on the site (**Table 6**).

Trench 13

3.1.52 A number of the contexts defined in Trench 13 were linked by sherds from a single vessel or a small number of similar vessels bearing the same green transfer printed tendril and acorn design with hand-coloured blue and red details (**Table 7**). One sherd was noted in Trench 11 (described above) but the majority were from contexts, 13015, 13016, 13018, 13019, 13031, 13032, 13040 and 13093. This would seem to suggest that the contexts were created at around the same time (presumably the mid to late 19th century) by similar processes. Further work on the stratigraphic record will

allow this process to be seen in its wider context. These contexts also produced a variety of other sherds dating to the later 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, including small quantities of Mottled ware. Context 13040 was distinguished by the presence of a sherd with 'ENGLAND' stamped on the underside. This indicates a date after 1891 when in response to American legislation the place of origin was stamped on wares intended for export.

- 3.1.53 Other contexts, with the exception of 13030, 13043 and 13058, produced either very small groups of sherds or chronologically mixed groups similar in character to those seen elsewhere. Contexts 13030, 13043 and 13058 have some claim to be distinct from these in that they appear to be of 18th century date and broadly similar in composition. This tentative conclusion remains to be verified with reference to other sources of data.
- 3.1.54 In addition to the pottery, Trench 13 also contained the normal range of other ceramic fragments including the rim of a saggar (**Table 8**).

Trench 14

- 3.1.55 Trench 14 produced the largest assemblages of pottery and other objects of any of the four trenches (Tables 9-11). These included the principal assemblage of production waste which included wasters, saggars and debris from the refurbishment of the kiln (as discussed above). This having been noted, it is clear that the individual context groups are not in any sense primary refuse in that the early to mid 18th century production waste occurs mixed with refined earthenwares of 19th century date including transfer printed Whiteware (context 14003), Blue Banded ware, Cane Coloured ware, Sponged ware and related wares (contexts 14005, 14006, 14012, 14013, 14019, 14020, 14025, 14028). A limited number of contexts appear to include only very small quantities of 18th century material (e.g. contexts 14008, 14023, 14034) but whether this was a matter of chance or whether a distinction can be drawn between groups of contexts on this basis is unclear. Further work on this aspect of the site will only be possible once the stratigraphic matrices for the site have been compiled.
- 3.1.56 The assemblage contained a number of sherds bearing partial makers and retailers stamped or printed marks. None of these were complete which precluded close dating in most cases but it is of interest to note that the marked stonewares originated in Chesterfield where the Brampton and Whittington Moor potteries produced a wide variety of domestic and utilitarian wares, as discussed above. Few of the tablewares were attributable to specific makers but a sherd from context 14006 bore the Barker Gem pattern used in the Don Pottery between 1839 and 1893 (and possibly at the Denaby pottery for a shorter time) indicates the role of local potteries in supplying Sheffield with tablewares as well as utilitarian wares (Griffin 2001, Cumberpatch 2004c).

Conclusion

3.1.57 Although relatively small in size and mixed in character, the pottery assemblage from the Manor Lodge is not without interesting features. The concentration of production waste from the Manor pottery in Trench 14 points to a degree of zoning on the site which it would be useful to trace through evidence from other excavations. This would allow the mapping of the character of the deposits across the site. This might be of assistance in planning future work on the site (both archaeological and non-

- archaeological) and of highlighting areas of particular interest with respect to the various aspects of the site and its diverse history.
- 3.1.58 In more general terms, the character of the deposits points to the importance of understanding the processes that led to the creation of the various kinds of deposit on the site (Cumberpatch 2004d, 2005). This is a matter of great concern and critical importance in understanding the archaeology of Sheffield but is a subject that it has not yet proved possible to investigate under commercial conditions.
- 3.1.59 Further work on the assemblage might include the petrographic and geochemical analysis of the Mottled wares with a view to characterising the Manor products and comparing them with similar wares from Silkstone and with the products of other 'country potteries' in South Yorkshire. Similar work might be undertaken to investigate the origin of contemporary wares from the site, notably the Late Blackwares which are the most numerous of the vernacular tablewares after the Mottled ware.

3.2 Clay Pipes

by Lorraine Mepham

- 3.2.1 A total of 254 fragments of clay tobacco pipe (615g) was recovered from the site, deriving from contexts within all four trenches; most came from Trenches 13 and 14, and only one fragment was recovered from Trench 12.
- 3.2.2 The majority of the clay pipe comprises fragments of plain stem (221). **Table 12** lists all other diagnostic pieces stem/spur (9), bowl fragments (20, of which seven are decorated), and bowls of identifiable form (6). No makers' marks were observed, and no pipes could otherwise be attributed to specific makers, or to specific source areas; the likelihood is that most were made in the local area. Five of the stem fragments are glazed, deriving from the mouthpiece end, and there is one unglazed mouthpiece. Pipe fragments from two contexts (11059, 14005) shows signs of burning, probably due to incorporation within deposits relating to industrial activity.
- 3.2.3 There are, therefore, only a very small number of pieces that are more closely datable. Four of the six identifiable bowls, narrow and straight-sided, with prominent pedestal heels, are of 17th- or early 18th-century date (contexts 11059, 13018, 13019, 14006); two of these are polished. One bowl is dated *c.* 1800 (context 13052), and the sixth is broadly 19th century in date (context 14005). None of the decorated bowl fragments are sufficiently complete to discern decorative motifs, but several have the highly decorated appearance characteristic of 19th-century pipes (e.g. context 14005).

Table 12. Clay pipes (diagnostic pieces only)

| Context | Diagnostic pieces/comments | Date range |
|---------|---|-------------|
| 11059 | 1 bowl, polished; 1 bowl frag; 1 stem/spur; several stems burnt | c.1680-1710 |
| 12018 | bowl frag (dec) | |
| 13001 | 1 bowl frag; 1 green glazed stem frag | |
| 13014 | 2 stem/spur | |

| 13018 | 1 bowl, polished; | c.1680-1710 |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|
| 13019 | 1 bowl; 1 bowl frag (dec) | c.1680-1710 |
| | | late 17th/early |
| 13029 | 1 bowl/heel frag | 18th century |
| 13032 | 1 spur/bowl frag | |
| 13035 | 1 bowl frag | |
| 13052 | 1 bowl | c.1800 |
| 13054 | 1 stem/spur | late 17th/early 18th century |
| 13056 | 1 spur/stem; 3 plain stems | |
| 14005 | 1 bowl; 8 bowl frags (4 dec); 2 stem/bowl frags; 1 burnt stem, with slaggy concretion | 19th century |
| 14006 | 1 bowl ; 1 bowl/spur | c.1650-70 |
| 14008 | 2 bowl frags (1 dec); 1 spur; 2 yellow glazed stem frags | |
| 14012 | 1 stem/spur | |
| 14013 | 1 mouthpiece | |
| 14019 | 1 spurred bowl frag; 1 other bowl frag | |
| 14020 | 1 green glazed stem frag | |
| 14025 | 1 green glazed stem frag | |

3.3 Glass

by Hugh Willmott

- 3.3.1 A relatively small assemblage of glass was recovered from the recent excavations (**Table 13**). The vast majority is recent in date, consisting of late 19th- and 20th-century press-moulded containers and window glass. This type of material is found ubiquitously in large quantities on urban sites. Given this, unless such glass comes from well-defined contexts it is of little archaeological value, as is the case here.
- 3.3.2 The exception is a complete 'torpedo' soda water bottle found in context (13040) and dating to the turn of the 20th century. It is clearly embossed with the name of the makers Jewsbury and Brown, a well-known firm of Manchester chemists based at 113 Market Street. Operating from 1826 until their eventual takeover by Schweppes in 1964, they were a major retailer of soft drinks across the Northwest and Yorkshire.

Table 13. Glass

| Context | Date | Description | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Trench 11 | | · | | | | |
| 11009 | c.1670-90 | Early lead crystal quatrefoil wine glass stem | | | | |
| 11013 | late medieval-16th century | Small sleek stone/smoother | | | | |
| 11057 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| Trench 12 | | | | | | |
| 12043 | late 17th-early 18th | Wine bottle | | | | |
| | century | | | | | |
| Trench 13 | | | | | | |
| 13016 | medieval-early | Window glass | | | | |
| | 16thcentury | | | | | |
| 13018 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| 13019 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| 13030 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| 13036 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| 13029 | 17th century | Window glass | | | | |
| 13040 | early 20th century | Jewsbury & Brown Bottle | | | | |

| 13055 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 13055 | 17th century? | Opaque white bowl? |
| 13093 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass |

| Trench 14 | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14005 | 17th-18th century? | Opaque white vessel |
| 14006 | 18th century | Wine bottle |
| 14013 | 17th-18th century? | Opaque white flask neck? |
| 14019 | late 17th century | Wine bottle |
| 14019 | 16th-early 17th century | Window glass |

- 3.3.3 A small amount of glass is earlier in date and potentially of more interest (briefly summarised below). The earliest is a small and complete late medieval, or possibly 16th-century, 'linen smoother'. Although usually assumed to have been used for ironing cloth and other fabrics, the small size of this example suggests it could have been used for finer materials. There is also a small amount of vessel glass, including three fragments from different opaque white vessels and a stem from a very early lead crystal wine glass. The assemblage also contains some fragments of early wine bottles and some 16th- or 17th-century window glass.
- 3.3.4 The amount of interesting glass is small, and all was found in association with relatively modern material, confirming that the contexts are mixed. It would be useful, however, to re-evaluate this material in a more general survey of the glass from the museum excavations of the 1970s and with any future interventions on the site.

3.4 Metalwork

by Hugh Willmott

3.4.1 A small assemblage of metalwork was recovered from the excavations, and the majority is ferrous and of very recent date (**Table 14**). This consists of, amongst other things, nails, paint tins, bottle tops and car parts. Consequently this material has been ignored. A small quantity of primarily non-ferrous material is a little more interesting (summarised below). This includes a late medieval hammered coin, an early thimble, and a more recent child's finger ring as well as two 20th-century serving spoons. Perhaps the most interesting finds are a small collection of lead window cames, which can be dated to between 16th-18th centuries.

Table 14. Metalwork

| Context | Metal | Date | Description | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Trench 11 | | | • | | | |
| 11009 | Pb | 17th-18th century | Window cames | | | |
| 11009 | Cu | ? | Child's finger ring | | | |
| 11011 | Fe | early-mid 20th century | Two serving spoons | | | |
| Trench 12 | | | | | | |
| 13014 | Pb | 17th-18th century | Window cames | | | |
| 13014 | Cu | Uncertain | Thimble | | | |
| 13018 | Cu | 18th-19th century | Coin, modified into a colliery token | | | |
| 13019 | Ag | late medieval? | Hammered coin | | | |
| 13032 | Pb | 17th-18th century | Window cames | | | |
| Trench 14 | | | | | | |
| 14008 | Cu | 16th-18th century | Disc button | | | |
| 14012 | Pb | mid16th-early 17th century | Window cames | | | |

3.4.2 The amount of interesting metalwork is small, and all was found in association with relatively modern material, confirming that the contexts are

mixed. Given this, at this stage no further work is recommended. However, it would be useful to re-evaluate this material in a more general survey of the metalwork from the museum excavations of the 1970s and with any future interventions on the site.

3.5 Plaster

by Lorraine Mepham

- 3.5.1 Plaster recovered from the site amounts to 71 fragments (4992g); **Table 15** gives the quantities by context, with comments. Although no detailed analysis of the composition of the plaster has been undertaken at this stage, the mix was observed to be fairly coarse in nearly all cases, and in at least some cases appears to include small fragments of industrial waste.
- 3.5.2 All the fragments appear to derive from plaster applied to a framework of vertical wooden laths, to a thickness of between 10mm and 20mm. The visible lath impressions are mostly in the range of 30mm to 35mm in width, although there are a few thinner examples of c.10-15mm. Four fragments from Trench 11 have surviving traces of a thin layer of paint or limewash; this is white or slightly yellowing.
- 3.5.3 Three pieces from context 14006 come from decorative mouldings, for example from door or window surrounds, although these are all small fragments whose precise origin cannot be determined. One of these fragments may carry figurative decoration, perhaps a bird.
- 3.5.4 Most of the plaster came from Trenches 13 and 14, with a few pieces from Trench 11 and none from Trench 12. All the plaster, however, was redeposited, much of it within deposits of demolition rubble; its original position cannot be ascertained, although it may be noted that *in situ* plasterwork was recorded (as context 13039) adhering to the eastern face of wall 13005. Other contexts in this area include 13029 and 13030.

Table 15. Plaster

| Context | No. | Wt. (g) | Comments |
|---------|-----|---------|--|
| 11011 | 1 | 274 | burnt; lath impressions |
| | | | |
| 11012 | 6 | 173 | lath impressions; 2 with traces of paint/limewash |
| 11021 | 1 | 30 | lath impression; 2 layers paint/limewash |
| 13029 | 7 | 715 | lath impressions (c.30mm) |
| 13030 | 17 | 1011 | lath impressions (30-35mm) |
| 13032 | 2 | 34 | |
| 13041 | 16 | 339 | thin, flat frags (thickness 10mm) |
| 14005 | 2 | 234 | 1 flat; 1 plano-convex, fine-textured |
| 14006 | 19 | 2182 | lath impressions (30-35mm); 3 pieces moulded (dec surrounds), & 1 ?figurative moulding (?bird) |

3.6 Stone

by Lorraine Mepham

- 3.6.1 The stone includes various fragments of building materials, as well as fragments which appear to relate to industrial processes, and other pieces that are of more dubious origin, including some unworked fragments. The total assemblage amounts to 32 pieces (3150g). **Table 16** lists the stone by context.
- 3.6.2 Eight fragments of roofing slates were recovered; none retain surviving widths or lengths. One piece has a small nail hole. Other roofing material comprises four small micaceous fragments, including one example with a nail hole (context 13048 and unstratified).
- 3.6.3 Several pieces of stone are coated in glaze, and presumably relate to the on-site production of pottery in the 18th century (see Cumberpatch, above). Other stones are coated in slaggy residues.
- 3.6.4 Five pieces appear to be unworked and unutilised. One piece of sandstone from context 14019 has an irregular circular depression which might represent deliberate working, but is more likely to be natural.

Table 16. Stone

| Context | No. | Wt. (g) | Description |
|---------|-----|---------|--|
| 11009 | 1 | 812 | sandstone, abraded but unworked |
| 11009 | 3 | 100 | roofing slate; 1 with small nail hole |
| 12017 | 2 | 44 | sandstone, unworked |
| 12032 | 1 | 50 | pebble, glazed surfaces |
| 13014 | 1 | 14 | roofing slate |
| 13032 | 1 | 1 | roofing slate |
| 13032 | 1 | 76 | stone with vitrified/glazed surfaces |
| 13040 | 1 | 6 | stone with vitrified/glazed surfaces |
| 13048 | 3 | 76 | micaceous metamorphic roof tiles (Th 5-6mm) |
| 14005 | 2 | 15 | roofing slate |
| 14005 | 1 | 82 | stone with vitrified/glazed surfaces |
| 14005 | 2 | 65 | roofing slate |
| 14006 | 2 | 523 | stone with slaggy residue on surfaces |
| 14006 | 1 | 4 | roofing slate |
| 14006 | 1 | 4 | unworked flint |
| 14008 | 2 | 8 | roofing slate |
| 14012 | 2 | 202 | stone with slaggy residue on surfaces |
| 14013 | 1 | 371 | 1 flat surface & possible curved edge |
| 14019 | 1 | 183 | sandstone slab, glaze on both surfaces |
| 14019 | 1 | 232 | sandstone lump, possible drilled hole (but could be natural) |
| 14020 | 1 | 21 | stone with slaggy residue on surfaces |
| unstrat | 1 | 261 | micaceous metamorphic, roof tile with nail hole |

3.7 Slag

by Lorraine Mepham

- 3.7.1 The slag recovered amounts to 90 pieces (3856g), which occurred in small quantities in contexts across three of the four trenches (see **Table 17**, mostly from Trenches 13 and 14 (none came from Trench 12). Apart from one fragment of just under 1.5kg in weight (context 14028), most of the slag occurred in small pieces.
- 3.7.2 Most of the assemblage is of a similar appearance, slightly vesicular and dark in colour, probably indicative of ironworking, but not of any specific process. A few pieces are probably fuel ash slag, and derive from some an unspecific pyrotechnical activity, while others are of composite formation in a glassy matrix, of unknown origin. Some small fragments could be glass waste.
- 3.7.3 While the site is known to have been used for industrial purposes after the demolition of the manor house *c*. 1708, none of this material represents *in situ* industrial activity, and largely occurs as small-scale dumped material incorporated in post-demolition deposits across the site.

Table 17. Slag

| able 17. Slag | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Context | No. | Wt. (g) | Comments | | | | | |
| 11009 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 11011 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 11013 | 1 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 11023 | 1 | 70 | | | | | | |
| 11029 | 5 | 235 | | | | | | |
| 11036 | 3 | 111 | | | | | | |
| 13014 | 2 | 33 | | | | | | |
| 13019 | 5 | 211 | greyish in colour | | | | | |
| 13032 | 5 | 168 | | | | | | |
| 13045 | 1 | 29 | | | | | | |
| 13054 | 1 | 99 | greyish, fairly light | | | | | |
| 13058 | 1 | 2 | vitreous residue | | | | | |
| 13090 | 1 | 98 | very dense | | | | | |
| 14001 | 2 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 14003 | 4 | 121 | | | | | | |
| 14005 | 30 | 415 | 2 fuel ash slag | | | | | |
| 14006 | 3 | 51 | | | | | | |
| 14008 | 2 | 16 | | | | | | |
| 14012 | 2 | 282 | | | | | | |
| 14013 | 1 | 237 | slaggy composite | | | | | |
| 14015 | 13 | 138 | | | | | | |
| 14017 | 1 | 38 | | | | | | |
| 14019 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 14019 | 1 | 6 | vitreous residue | | | | | |
| 14028 | 1 | 1462 | | | | | | |

3.8 Artificial Composites

by Lorraine Mepham

- 3.8.1 Further evidence for industrial activity on the site was recovered in the form of 13 fragments of artificial composite materials (see **Table 18**).
- 3.8.2 Most of these comprise grinding equipment in synthetic abrasive materials. Six are fragments of small grinding wheels; diameters range from 115mm to 160mm, and thicknesses from 6mm to 25mm. All these came from Trench 13, four from context 13048 (a layer just below the topsoil, containing modern debris), and one each from contexts 13045 and 13054. Another fragment in a similar material appears to be part of a cylinder wheel (height 70mm, original diameter c. 340mm), with a slight internal flange at one end; this came from Trench 11, from the lowest layer of infill recorded in the cellar (context 11073). An asymmetrical hexagonal block, from Trench 12, from an upper layer within the cellar infill (context 12017), is probably a grinding segment; this is stamped Jowitt, Sheffield, with the product number R50J. Jowitt has been in business since 1902 as a manufacturer of grinding equipment. Part of a small, tapering, circular-sectioned whetstone came from Trench 14, from a modern rubble layer (context 14013).
- 3.8.3 There are two small fragments of asbestos, both from modern layers in Trench 14 (contexts 14005 and 14006).
- 3.8.4 One object is of uncertain function and composition; this is in a hard, greyish, vesicular material, and comprises a small fragment with a curved edge, deriving from a circular object (diameter *c.* 260mm), with one flat surface and the other containing a shallow 'channel' running inside the rim.

Table 18. Artificial composites

| Context | No. | Wt. (g) | Description |
|---------|-----|---------|--|
| 11073 | 1 | 499 | part of cylinder wheel (D 340mm; Ht 70mm), with shallow flange/seating on inside edge |
| | | | part of circular obj, 1 flat surface, other surface |
| | | | has narrow 'channel' running inside rim (D |
| 12017 | 1 | 57 | c.260mm) |
| 12017 | 1 | 495 | asymmetrical hexagonal block, probably grinding segment (115 x 46 x 43mm); stamped Jowitt Sheffield R50J |
| | | | part of small grinding wheel (D 130mm; Th |
| 13045 | 1 | 57 | 6mm) |
| 40040 | | | part of small grinding wheel (D 140mm; Th |
| 13048 | 1 | 66 | 13mm) |
| 10010 | | 400 | part of small grinding wheel (D 160mm; Th |
| 13048 | 1 | 102 | 13mm) |
| 13048 | 1 | 31 | part of small grinding wheel (D 130mm; Th 6mm) |
| 10010 | | 01 | part of small grinding wheel (D 120mm; Th |
| 13048 | 1 | 36 | 9mm) |
| | | | part of small grinding wheel (D 115mm; Th |
| 13054 | 1 | 181 | 25mm); slightly chamfered edge |
| 14005 | 1 | 8 | asbestos |
| 14006 | 2 | 21 | asbestos |
| 14013 | 1 | 21 | part of tapering circular-sectioned bar (whetstone?) (L 45mm; D 20-22mm) |

3.9 Animal bone

by Umberto Albarella and Angela Trentacoste

- 3.9.1 A small assemblage of animal bones was recovered from excavations carried out in 2009 at the Sheffield Manor Lodge. The bones derive from mixed and disturbed post-medieval contexts, probably dated between the 16th and early 20th centuries. Earlier (i.e. late medieval) occupation is known to have occurred at the site but it has left little trace in the pottery assemblage and, presumably, is therefore also poorly represented in the animal bone assemblage. The bones derive from what seem to be demolition layers filling building cellars in the south range of the lodge.
- 3.9.2 The animal bones are generally in a very good state of preservation. Cattle and sheep/goat are the best represented taxa. All sheep/goat specimens for which identification to species was attempted resulted to belong to sheep a common occurrence in British sites. Dogs are represented by two partial skeletons. Other mammals include pig, horse, cat, rabbit and fallow dear. Chicken was the best represented species of bird, but a variety of wild birds was also present, including thrush/blackbird (*Turdus* sp.), grouse (*Lagopus* sp.), partridge (*Perdix* sp.) and a small gull. The occurrence of various wild species in such a small assemblage is peculiar and would be consistent with the suggested use of the manor as a hunting lodge in the medieval period although, as already stated, the survival of medieval faunal remains in this instance seems unlikely.
- 3.9.3 Cattle and sheep are represented by various age groups ranging from juveniles to adults. Several cattle bones included chop and saw marks, and saw marks were also found on a sheep/goat bone. Saw marks were concentrated on metapodials and therefore were carried out as part of a bone working activity rather than butchery.
- 3.9.4 There are some interesting features of this assemblage but its origins from mixed and poorly dated layers means that its potential is very limited and therefore no further study is recommended.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ashurst, D., 1987, Excavations at the 17th-18th century Glasshouse at Bolsterstone and the 18th century Bolsterstone Pothouse, Stocksbridge, Yorkshire, *Post-medieval Archaeol.* 21, 147-226
- Ashurst, D., 2002, Pothouse Farm (Bolsterstone Glasshouse), in D. Saich (ed.), Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1998-1999, South Yorkshire Archaeol. Service
- Battye, K.M., 1999, Probate records as a source for the study of metal-working in Eckington 1534 1750, *Derbyshire Archaeol. J.* 119, 297-328
- Battye, K.M., 2003, Probate records as a source for the study of the scythe makers and other metal workers of Norton 1533 1750, *Trans. Hunter Archaeol.* Soc. 22, 49-69
- Beswick, P., 1978, The Sheffield Manor products from the Peacock Inn, in P. Borne, T. Courtney and P. Dixon, The Peacock Inn, Chesterfield, *Derbyshire Archaeol. J.* 98, 47
- Beswick, n.d., Excavation and Research at Sheffield Manor 1968-1980; postexcavation assessment and project design
- Brears, P.C.D., 1971, *The English Country Pottery*, Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Brooks, A., 2005, *An Archaeological Guide to British Ceramics in Australia*, The Australasian Society for Historical Archaeology and The La Trobe University Archaeology programme
- Cox, A. and Cox, A., 2001, Rockingham 1745 1842, Antique Collectors Club
- Coysh, A.W. and Henrywood, R.K., 1997, *The dictionary of blue and white printed pottery 1780 1880* Volumes 1 & 2, Antique Collectors Club
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2000, Medieval and Post-medieval Pottery in the Tolson Memorial Museum, Huddersfield: a rapid assessment with notes on pottery studies in West Yorkshire, unpublished archive report for the West Yorkshire Archaeology Service
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2002, The pottery, in I. Roberts, *Pontefract Castle Archaeological Excavations 1982–86*, 169-226, Yorkshire Archaeology 8, West Yorkshire Archaeology Service/English Heritage
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2003, The transformation of tradition; the origins of the postmedieval ceramic tradition in Yorkshire, *Assemblage* 7 http://www.shef.ac.uk/assem/issue7/cumberpatch.html
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2004a, *Pottery from excavations at Silkstone, Barnsley, South Yorkshire*, English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 50/2004
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2004b, *Medieval and post-medieval pottery production in the Rotherham area*, http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/catalogue/specColl/ceramics_eh_2003/

- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2004c, Ceramics, in R.A. Gregory, Rediscovering the Denaby pottery: archaeological investigations at Denaby Main, Conisbrough, South Yorkshire, *Post-Medieval Archaeol.* 38 (part 1), 133-80
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2004d, *Pottery from the T.C. Harrison site, London Road, Sheffield (Site 760a d)*, unpublished report for ARCUS (University of Sheffield)
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2005, Pottery from excavations in Sheffield; a review and assessment of the resource, Paper delivered at the Theoretical Archaeology Group Conference, Sheffield 2005
 http://independent.academia.edu/ChrisCumberpatch/Talks
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2007, Pottery, in JB Archaeological Services/Barwick-in-Elmet Historical Society 2007
- Cumberpatch, C.G., 2008, Pottery from excavations in Upper Allen Street, Sheffield (ARCUS 851b), unpublished archive report for ARCUS/University of Sheffield
- Griffin, J.D., 2001, The Don Pottery 1801 1893, Doncaster Museum Service
- Griffin, J.D., 2005, The Leeds Pottery 1770 1881, Leeds Art Collections Fund
- Hey, D., 1969, A dual economy in South Yorkshire, *Agricultural History Review* 17; 108-19
- Hey, D., 1972, The Rural Metalworkers of the Sheffield Region: a study of rural industry before the industrial revolution, Department of English Local History Occasional Paper 5, Leicester University Press
- Hurley, N., 2009, *The Production and Consumption of Traditional Tablewares in 18th Century South Yorkshire*, unpublished MsC dissertation, University of Sheffield
- JB Archaeological Services/Barwick-in-Elmet Historical Society, 2007, 36 The Boyle, Barwick-in-Elmet, West Yorkshire: archaeological investigation and interpretation, JB Archaeological Services & Barwick in Elmet Historical Society
- Jennings, S., 1981, Eighteen Centuries of Pottery from Norwich East, Anglian Archaeol. Rep. 13
- Kenworthy, J., 1928, *The Broken Earthenware of Midhope Potteries*, Sheffield, private publication
- Lawrence, H., 1974, Yorkshire Pots and Potteries, Newton Abbot: David and Charles
- Lonton, T., 2008, William Gough and the Brown Moor Pottery 1737 c.1777, in Leeds Archaeological Fieldwork Society, *Lazencroft Excavated* http://www.leedsarchaeology.co.uk/Book01.html
- McCoy, M., 2007, Assessment Report on Archaeological Evaluation at Manor Lodge, Manor Lane, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, unpublished ARCUS report 1107.3

- Moorhouse, S. and Roberts, I., 1992, *Wrenthorpe Potteries*, Yorkshire Archaeology 2, West Yorkshire Archaeol. Service
- Spavold, J. and Brown, S., 2005, *Ticknall Pots and Potteries*, Landmark Collectors Library
- Walter, J., 1999, Brampton Pots in the Kitchen, University of Derby
- White, H., 2007, Silkstone Pothouse, South Yorkshire: chemical and petrographic analysis of eighteenth century glazed wares, English Heritage Research Department report 60/2007

APPENDIX 1: Pottery Tables 3 – 11

Table 3. Pottery from Trench 11

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 11001 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band ext; mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 11001 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | ?BGFW | 1 | 15 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Heavily overfired glaze int | C18th | Heavily overfired |
| 11009 | BGFW | 1 | 12 | 1 | Base | Small jar | Black glaze int only | C18th | Small footed base |
| 11009 | Bone China | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | BSGSW | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Mug/Jug | Wide rilled band ext, lower wall | C18th | |
| 11009 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 11009 | BSGSW | 1 | 15 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Three incised lines ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 11009 | Edged ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edge w/ blue feather-edged paint | c.1780 - c.1810 | |
| 11009 | Late Blackware | 2 | 2 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Small abraded sherds |
| 11009 | Midlands Purple type | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | ?C16th – C17th | |
| 11009 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band ext; mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 11009 | Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Hand painted line, circle & dot frieze int | c.1740 – c.1820 | |
| 11009 | Porcelain | 1 | 5 | 1 | Flatware | Flatware | Double blue line ext; overglaze floral pattern int | C18th | ?European |
| 11009 | Purple Glazed ware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Lid seated rim | Jar | Purple glaze int & ext | LC15th – C17th | Dense red fabric w/ quartz grit & non- crystalline red grit |
| 11009 | Stoneware | 1 | 35 | 1 | BS | Flagon | Green stoneware | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 11009 | Stoneware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green stoneware | C19th | |
| 11009 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Dark blue Chinese landscape border (?Willow) | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 11009 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Chinese landscape int | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 11009 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | ?Bowl | Chinese landscape ext | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | Whiteware | 3 | 55 | 3 | Rim & BS | U/ID | N/A | LC19th - C20th | Part of a ceramic fitting? |
| 11009 | Whiteware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11009 | Whiteware | 3 | 8 | 3 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Footed base |
| 11009 | Whiteware | 4 | 7 | 4 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|-----------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 11011 | ?Cistercian type ware | 1 | 33 | 1 | Base | Cup/tyg | Dark glaze int & ext | c.1450 - c.1600 | Cw form but a soft red fabric |
| 11011 | ?Cistercian type ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Misfired black glaze int | c.1450 - c.1600 | Cw form but a soft red fabric |
| 11011 | ?Cistercian type ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Misfired black glaze int | c.1450 - c.1600 | Cw form but a soft red fabric |
| 11011 | Bone China | 1 | 32 | 1 | Rim & handle | Cup | Moulded body; thin green & yellow lines ext | EC20th | |
| 11011 | BSGSW | 1 | 29 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Brown ext, grey int; clubbed rim | LC18th - C19th | Clubbed rim |
| 11011 | Creamware | 2 | 5 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 11011 | Edged ware | 3 | 16 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Low relief moulded rim, feather edge paint | EC19th | |
| 11011 | Late Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 11011 | Late Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int only | C18th | |
| 11011 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Cup/bowl | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 11011 | Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | U/ID | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 11011 | Stoneware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | ?C17th - C19th | Hard, dense, thin walled vessel |
| 11011 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 11011 | Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11012 | Bone China | 3 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Cup/bowl | Overglaze painted design of red stems & green leaves | LC19th – C20th | |
| 11012 | Bone China | 1 | 16 | 1 | Footring base | Saucer | Overglaze painted design of red stems & green leaves | LC19th – C20th | |
| 11012 | Late Blackware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int | C18th | |
| 11012 | Late Blackware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Handle & BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 11012 | Late Blackware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Pot disc; 26.9 x 24.7mm |
| 11012 | Pearlware | 1 | 11 | 1 | Ring foot base | Mug | Footed base | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 11012 | Slipware type 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Dish | Trailed white slip wavy line int | C17th - EC18th | |
| 11012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Dish/bowl | Purple printed geometric frieze around rim | M – LC19th | |
| 11012 | Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11012 | Whiteware | 1 | 20 | 1 | Flake | U/ID | N/A | LC19th - C20th | Part of a ceramic fitting? |
| 11013 | Blackware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Handle | Cup/tyg | Black glaze | C17th | Narrow, thin strap handle |
| 11013 | Blackware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Handle | Cup/tyg | Brown glaze | C17th | Fat D shaped handle w/ ridge on top |
| 11013 | Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C17th | Plain rounded rim |
| 11013 | Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C17th | |
| 11013 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | LC19th - EC20th | Printed 'TRADE MARK / TOURNAY' above a crown symbol |
| 11013 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 11013 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 11013 | Late Blackware type | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext on a white body | C18th | |
| 11013 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Mottling int & ext; rilled band on lower body | E-MC18th | |
| 11013 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 11013 | Slipware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Clear glaze int & ext on red body w/ trailed slip | LC17th – C18th | |
| 11013 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Fragment | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 11013 | Whiteware | 1 | 21 | 1 | Rim | U/ID | U/Dec | LC19th - C20th | Part of a ceramic fitting? |
| 11016 | Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Possibly Cistercian ware |
| 11025 | BGFW | 2 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Shiny brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | Fine orange fabric |
| 11025 | Late Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Handled jar | Glazed int & ext | C18th | |
| 11025 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Dark blue int, white ext | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 11029 | Late Blackware | 3 | 14 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 11029 | Midlands Purple type | 2 | 64 | 2 | Base & BS | Hollow ware | Patchy purple glaze int only | C17th – EC18th | Hard, dense dark red fabric w/ fine red incs |
| 11029 | Midlands Purple type | 1 | 41 | 1 | Rim & handle | Handled jar | Patchy purple glaze on top of handle & rim | C16th – C17th | Oval handle springs directly from rim |
| 11030 | BGCW type | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze ext only | ?C17th – C18th | Sandy oxidised fabric w/ quartz & rounded red grit |
| 11030 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Dish/bowl | U/Dec | LC18th - C19th | Wide everted rim |
| 11030 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Round body, everted rim w/ double ridge at base of everted rim |
| 11030 | Redware type | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | Fine light orange sandy fabric w/ quartz & non-crystalline grit |
| 11030 | Stoneware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Jar/bottle | Cream stoneware | C19th | |
| 11030 | URE | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | ?Flowerpot |
| 11030 | Whiteware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Recessed base | Mug/Jug | Salmon pink finish ext | LC19th – EC20th | Common on sites in Sheffield |
| 11033 | Bone China | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 11036 | BGFW | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | ?Dish/bowl | Brown glaze int only | C18th | Fine, hard red fabric |
| 11036 | Creamware | 4 | 67 | 1 | Profile | Plate | Wavy-edged plate w/ low relief moulding on rim | c.1740 – c.1820 | Not abraded |
| 11036 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | ?Lid | Bright green glaze ext | c.1740 – c.1820 | Probably part of a domed lid; small sherd but not abraded |
| 11037 | BGFW | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Clear glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Oxidised sandy fabric |
| 11037 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 11037 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 11037 | Whiteware | 2 | 51 | 1 | Profile | Cup | Relief moulded pattern below rim | 1891 - EC20th | Stamped '[ENGLA]ND' on base |
| 11037 | Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 11057 | WSGSW | 1 | 10 | 1 | Ring foot base | Cup/bowl | Scratch blue | c.1740 - c.1770 | Matte deposit int; only a small part of the incised decoration |
| 11059 | BGCW type | 1 | 35 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Clubbed rim; purple glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | Clubbed rim; oxidised fabric w/ round red grit |
| 11059 | BGFW type | 1 | 17 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Misfired glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | - |
| 11059 | Slipware type 1 | 1 | 34 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Zig-zag white slip line around rim | C17th – EC18th | Plate or shallow bowl |
| ?11009 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Incised lines ext | C18th | |
| ?11009 | URE | 1 | 17 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th - C19th | |
| ?11053 | Stoneware | 1 | 36 | 1 | BS | Jar/flagon | Grey body w/ iron wash band | MC19th – EC20th | |
| ?11053 | Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Handled jar | U/Dec | MC19th - EC20th | |
| | Total | 117 | 998 | 108 | | | | | |

Table 4. Other ceramic items from Trench 11

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|------------|----|-----|-----|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| 11001 | Knurr ball | 1 | 19 | 1 | Complete | Knurr ball | Glazed ball | LC18th - C19th | Diam 25mm |
| 11001 | Marble | 1 | 1 | 1 | Fragment | Marble | U/Dec | LC18th - C19th | Buff body |
| 11009 | CBM | 1 | 53 | 1 | Fragment | Tile | N/A | Undated | |
| 11009 | Sewer pipe | 1 | 18 | 1 | Fragment | Sewer pipe | N/A | 1850 or later | |
| 11011 | Mortar | 2 | 4 | 2 | Fragments | N/A | N/A | Undated | Paint on one side |
| 11012 | Mortar | 1 | 29 | 1 | Fragment | N/A | Layers of plaster int | Undated | |
| 11013 | CBM | 1 | 13 | 1 | Fragment | ?Brick | N/A | Undated | Gritty brick fabric |
| 11013 | Sewer pipe | 1 | 16 | 1 | Fragment | Sewer pipe | N/A | 1850 or later | |
| 11013 | Wall tile | 1 | 21 | 1 | Fragment | Narrow wall tile | Dark green glaze ext | LC19th - C20th | Embossed DA1 on underside; cf cxt 13014 for similar fragment |
| 11033 | CBM | 1 | 144 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | U/Dec | Undated | Corner w/ round internal feature |
| ?11009 | Sewer pipe | 1 | 135 | 1 | Fragment | Sewer pipe | N/A | 1850 or later | |
| ?11053 | ?Stone | 1 | 9 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | N/A | Undated | |
| | Total | 13 | 462 | 13 | | • | | | |

Table 5. Pottery from Trench 12

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|---|
| 12017 | ?Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Slight bluing int & ext | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12017 | BGCW | 1 | 20 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Patchy brown glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | |
| 12017 | BGCW | 3 | 27 | 3 | BS | Dish/bowl | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 12017 | BGCW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int | C18th – EC19th | Abraded |
| 12017 | BGCW type | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Dish/bowl | Mottled brown glaze int | LC17th - C18th | Pitted surface ext |
| 12017 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Carinated bowl | Rilled band w/ blue paint | C19th | London form bowl |
| 12017 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue band ext | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | BSGSW | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12017 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted wavy line ext | C19th | |
| 12017 | Cane Coloured ware | 3 | 8 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12017 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12017 | Coarse Blackware | 1 | 39 | 1 | Base | Bowl | Metallic black glaze int & ext | C18th | Footed base |
| 12017 | Coarse Blackware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Metallic purple glaze int & ext; everted rim | C18th | Dark red fine fabric w/ occasional fine white streaks |
| 12017 | Creamware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12017 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Purple mottling ext | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12017 | Late Blackware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 12017 | Slip Banded CC ware | 4 | 21 | 3 | Rim & BS | Hollow ware | Thin brown and white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 12017 | Sponged ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Shoulder | Jar | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 12017 | Stoneware | 1 | 22 | 1 | BS | Jar/flagon | Green int & ext | C19th | |
| 12017 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 2 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design int & ext; floral | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Purple printed U/ID design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Black printed zig-zag frieze around rim | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | URE | 1 | 6 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | U/Dec | Undated | Abraded sherd |
| 12017 | Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Relief moulded rim w/ floral motif | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Black line int w/ underglaze painted flower design | M – LC19th | |
| 12017 | Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | LC19th - EC20th | Flake |
| 12018 | ?Creamware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ring foot base | ?Cup/bowl | U/Dec | ?c.1740 – c.1820 | Heavily burnt |
| 12018 | BGCW | 1 | 47 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Black glaze int | C18th | |
| 12018 | BGCW | 1 | 16 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Black glaze int | C18th | Square section rim |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 12018 | BGFW | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Red fabric |
| 12018 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Narrow blue band ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 30 | 1 | Rim & handle | Loaf pot | Brown ext, cream int | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 23 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | Groove around edge of rim | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 4 | 46 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 2 | 70 | 2 | Base | Bowl | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 16 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted band & wavy line | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 14 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | Small circular base |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Groove around edge of rim | C19th | |
| 12018 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Moulded band ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 11 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | Plain rim |
| 12018 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Spout | Jug | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12018 | Cane Coloured ware | 3 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 1 | 22 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 3 | 11 | 3 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 2 | 12 | 2 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Recessed base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Small bowl | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Creamware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Flatware | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12018 | Edged ware | 2 | 10 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Wavy rim w/ low relief moulded edge | EC19th | |
| 12018 | Fine Redware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | White slip int & ext on a red body | C19th | |
| 12018 | Late Blackware | 2 | 11 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int only | C18th | Flat base |
| 12018 | Late Blackware | 6 | 17 | 6 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 12018 | Late Blackware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int only | C18th | Footed base |
| 12018 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 12018 | Pearlware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Moulded ext, green & orange hand colouring | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 12018 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 3 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown and white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | White slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue and white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | Slip Banded ware | 3 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Red brown slip lines and raised ridge ext | C19th | |
| 12018 | Stoneware | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Cream stoneware | C19th | |
| 12018 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design ext | c.1780 – c.1840 | Dark red fine fabric w/ occasional fine white |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | streaks |
| 12018 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 18 | 1 | Ring foot base | ?Bowl | U/ID TP rural design int | c.1780 - c.1840 | Raised ridge internally |
| 12018 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12018 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 3 | 2 | BS | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 12018 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | Flaked |
| 12018 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 12018 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12018 | Whiteware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | ?Vessel |
| 12018 | Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 12024 | BGCW | 1 | 162 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Thick brown glaze int;' groove around ext of rim | C18th – C19th | Fired inverted |
| 12025 | Creamware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Ring foot base | ?Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | Pot disc – unusual w/ ring foot |
| 12025 | Creamware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Recessed base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12025 | Creamware | 1 | 15 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Close-set raised blobs on rim | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Ridges ext; dark mottled glaze | C18th | White fabric w/ occasional black grit |
| 12025 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 12032 | Banded ware | 1 | 25 | 1 | BS & shoulder | Jar | Brown band on shoulder & upper body | C19th | |
| 12032 | BGCW | 9 | 180 | 9 | BS | Bowl/pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th - C19th | |
| 12032 | Blackware | 1 | 40 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Purple glaze int & ext | C17th | Footed base |
| 12032 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Carinated bowl | Rilled band w/ blue paint | C19th | Probably Creamware |
| 12032 | BSGSW | 3 | 24 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Two w/ low relief imp lines ext | C19th | |
| 12032 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12032 | Creamware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12032 | Creamware | 2 | 6 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled ext | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12032 | Edged ware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Low relief moulded edge w/ blue feather-edge paint | EC19th | |
| 12032 | Late Blackware | 1 | 24 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Black glaze int | C18th | Footed base |
| 12032 | Late Blackware | 2 | 16 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & partially ext over thin red slip | C18th | |
| 12032 | Late Blackware | 1 | 31 | 1 | BS & handle stump | Mug/jug | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Wide strap handle |
| 12032 | Late Slipware | 1 | 14 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | White slip int only; clear glaze ext on fine red body | C19th | |
| 12032 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Groove ext under mottled glaze | E-MC18th | |
| 12032 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines ext | C19th | |

| | Slip Coated ware Slip Coated ware Slipware Stoneware | 1 | 10 13 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & partially ext on red | C18th | |
|----------------|--|---|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 12032 12032 | Slipware | • | 40 | | | Tionow waic | | CTOUT | |
| 12032 12032 | Slipware | • | | 4 | DC 9 handle atumn | Musika arringan | slip Red slip ext & partially int | C18th | |
| 12032 | ' | | _ | 1 | BS & handle stump | Mug/porringer | | | Dana a sandalad Pak |
| | Stoneware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Dish/bowl | Brown on white slip on red body | C18th | Press moulded dish |
| 12032 | _ | 1 | 28 | 1 | BS | Jar/flagon | Green int & ext | C19th | |
| | Stoneware | 1 | 29 | 1 | BS | Bottle | Green int & ext | C19th | Flat bottle |
| 12032 | Stoneware | 1 | 1 | 2 | BS | ?Bottle | Green int & ext | C19th | |
| 12032 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Flat base | Bowl | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 12038 | Slipware | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Dish | White, brown & red-brown slip under clear glaze | C18th – C19th | Press-moulded dish; red fabric |
| 12039 Ba | Banded Creamware | 1 | 58 | 1 | Rim & body | Bowl | Two rilled bands on body w/ blue paint | c.1740- c.1820 | Sharply everted flat rim |
| 12039 | BGCW | 2 | 153 | 2 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only; rilled ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 12039 | BGCW | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 12039 | BGFW | 1 | 20 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int | C18th | Orange body |
| 12039 | BSGSW | 1 | 17 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | LC18th - C19th | |
| 12039 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Flat base defined by double groove | C18th | Small flat base |
| 12039 | BSGSW | 2 | 3 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th - C19th | |
| 12039 Ca | ane Coloured ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12039 | Creamware | 2 | 2 | 2 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12039 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12039 | Creamware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | Moulded lower handle terminal | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12039 | Late Blackware | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 12039 | Late Blackware | 2 | 22 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int only | C18th | Footed base |
| 12039 | Late Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 12039 | Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12039 Sli | ip Banded CC ware | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Bowl | White slip line and band ext | C19th | |
| 12039 | Slip Banded ware | 1 | 22 | 1 | Base | Jar | White slip lines ext on orange body | C19th | Footed base |
| 12039 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup | Chinese landscape border int | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12039 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 14 | 1 | Shoulder & BS | Jar | Two Temples | M – LC19th | Shouldered jar |
| 12043 | BGCW | 1 | 360 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glazed int only | C18th – C19th | , |
| 12043 | BGCW | 1 | 18 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th | |
| 12043 | BGFW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 91 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | Deep ring foot base | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Sharply everted rim w/ |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------|----|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | groove on underside |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Stamped zig-zag lines ext | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Clubbed rim |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Dish | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 25 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12043 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 11 | 1 | Flat base | Pie dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 1 | 9 | 1 | Footring base | Bowl | Green & purple mottling ext | c.1740- c.1820 | Angular ring foot |
| 12043 | Creamware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 5 | 14 | 5 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 2 | 6 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Recessed base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Creamware | 2 | 2 | 2 | Rim | ?Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740- c.1820 | |
| 12043 | Edged ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edge plate w/ blue feather edged | EC19th | |
| 12043 | Late Blackware | 7 | 49 | 7 | BS | Hollow ware | paint Black glaze int & ext, some partial ext | C18th | |
| 12043 | Late Blackware | 1 | 76 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & partial ext | C18th | Footed base |
| 12043 | Late Blackware | 1 | 35 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Small footed base |
| 12043 | Late Blackware | 2 | 7 | 2 | Handle | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 12043 | Late Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Everted rim | C18th | |
| 12043 | Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lid seated shoulder | Jar | Brown line below rim | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 12043 | Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Blue lines int & ext below rim | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 12043 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown and white slip bands on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 12043 | Slip Coated ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Red slip ext | C18th | |
| 12043 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | ?Two Temples | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 12043 | URE | 1 | 86 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | |
| 12043 | URE | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Small clubbed rim |
| 12049 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown ext, grey int | C19th | |
| 12049 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C19th | |
| 12049 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Brown and white slip bands on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 12049 | Sponged printed ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim & handle | Jug | Moulded upper handle terminal; purple | c.1840+ | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|-----------|-----------|-----|------|-----|----------------|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | printed design int | | |
| 12049 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Flat base | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 12039/043 | Pearlware | 2 | 9 | 1 | Ring foot base | Cup/bowl | Dark blue 'Island' pattern internally; U/ID design ext | c.1780 – c.1840 | Angular ring foot |
| | Total | 221 | 2660 | 216 | | | | | |

Table 6. Other ceramic items from Trench 12

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------|----|----|-----|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 12017 | CBM | 1 | 32 | 1 | Fragment | Brick | N/A | Undated | |
| 12017 | Plaster | 2 | 6 | 2 | Fragments | N/A | Paint / whitewash on one side | Undated | |
| 12032 | Marble | 1 | 3 | 1 | Complete | Marble | Metallic glaze ext | C18th - C19th | Diam 14.5mm |
| | Total | 4 | 41 | 4 | | | - | | |

Table 7. Pottery from Trench 13

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 13014 | BGCW | 1 | 24 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th - C19th | |
| 13014 | BGFW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled brown glaze int & ext on a fine red fabric | C18th | |
| 13014 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Burnt |
| 13014 | Jackfield type ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | ?Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext on a fine red fabric | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 13014 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Cup/bowl | Green printed geometric and floral design int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 13015 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design on stippled background | M – LC19th | Wavy edge plate; cf cxt 13016, 13018, 13019 13031, 13032, 13040 & 13093 |
| 13016 | BSGSW | 1 | 8 | 1 | Handle | Mug | Multiple grooves on top of handle | C18th | |
| 13016 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | U/Dec | C18th | Round folded rim |
| 13016 | Coarse Blackware | 1 | 23 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Hard, shiny purple glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | Very hard fine dark red fabric |
| 13016 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Everted rim w/ double ridge below neck | C18th | Very dark mottled glaze |
| 13016 | Redware | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Dish/bowl | Clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | |
| 13016 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | Stylised blue tree motif on rim | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 13016 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13040, 13019, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093, 13032 |
| 13018 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Blue band below rim | C19th | |
| 13018 | Late Blackware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int only | C18th | Footed base |
| 13018 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Glaze mainly yellow, very limited mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13018 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Glaze mainly yellow, some mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13018 | Stoneware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green stoneware | C19th | |
| 13018 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 11 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13040, 13019, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093, 13032 |
| 13018 | U/ID ceramic | 1 | 1 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | U/Dec | C19th | Burnt surfaces |
| 13019 | ?Yellow ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Yellow glaze int & ext | ?C17th | |
| 13019 | BGCW | 2 | 58 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 13019 | BGFW | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Shiny metallic brown glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 13019 | BGFW | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Shiny metallic brown glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 13019 | BGFW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Groups of prominent raised ridges ext | C18th | |
| 13019 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 13019 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 13019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | Raised ridge above base | E-MC18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|--------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 13019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band ext | E-MC18th | |
| 13019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Mottled int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 13019 | Redware | 1 | 29 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Clear glaze int; profiled rim internally | C17th – EC18th | |
| 13019 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Thin white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 13019 | Slipware | 1 | 27 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Buff body; yellow int & ext w/ brown slip lines around base | C18th | |
| 13019 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 13019 | TP Whiteware | 4 | 21 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13040, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093, 133016etc |
| 13022 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled band ext | C18th | |
| 13025 | Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Saucer/dish | Moulded rim; hand painted green & black floral design int | M – LC19th | |
| 13029 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Light mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13029 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Handle | Hollow ware | Light mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13029 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | White slip lines ext | E-MC19th | |
| 13029 | Slipware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Red slip ext w/ white slip blobs ext | C18th | |
| 13029 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Blue-grey tin glaze int & ext w/ mottling int | LC16th - MC18th | Unusual finish |
| 13030 | BGCW | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Brown glaze int; rilled surface ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 13030 | BGFW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 13030 | Mottled type ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Plain glaze on a fine red body w/ occasional yellow flacks | ?C18th | |
| 13030 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band ext | E-MC18th | |
| 13030 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 19 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Footed base |
| 13030 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Footed base |
| 13030 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | BS | Mug/tankard | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 13030 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip bands ext | C19th | |
| 13030 | Slipware | 1 | 27 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Embossed design w/ white, black & red- brown slip int; pie crust rim | LC17th – C18th | Press-moulded dish; buff fabric w/ white sub-rounded grit & occasional red grit |
| 13030 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Blue band around circumference | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 13030 | YGCW | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Pancheon | White slip int under yellow glaze | C18th – C19th | cf. cxt 13045 |
| 13031 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on CC body | C19th | |
| 13031 | TP Whiteware | 6 | 38 | 6 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13040, 13019, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093, 13032 |
| 13032 | ?Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Heavily burnt |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 13032 | ?Yellow ware | 1 | 16 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin yellow glaze int & ext | ?C17th | Not standard Yellow ware |
| 13032 | BGCW | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | |
| 13032 | BGFW | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Mottled brown glaze int & ext on a fine red fabric | C18th – EC19th | Wide everted rim |
| 13032 | BGFW | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Shallow horizontal grooves ext; patchy mottled brown glaze int & ext | C18th | Dark red oxidised fabric |
| 13032 | BGFW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 13032 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – EC19th | |
| 13032 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Footring base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 13032 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | White slip line on rim | C19th | |
| 13032 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 13032 | Cane Coloured ware | 2 | 32 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 13032 | Edged ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Moulded 'grass' pattern rim w/ blue painted edge | c.1780 - c.1810 | |
| 13032 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | U/ID | Flat object w/ notch in one side; hexagonal? | E-MC18th | |
| 13032 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13032 | Redware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Base | Plate/dish | Clear glaze int on an orange body | C17th – EC18th | |
| 13032 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | White slip line ext | C19th | |
| 13032 | Stoneware | 2 | 16 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Pale brown ext | C19th | |
| 13032 | Stoneware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | N/A | C19th? | Heavily secondarily burnt |
| 13032 | Stoneware | 1 | 79 | 1 | BS | Flagon/jar | Grey stoneware | C19th | |
| 13032 | Stoneware | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Jam jar | Vertical groove ext | C19th – EC20th | |
| 13032 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Two Temples | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 3 | 2 | Rim & BS | ?Jug | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13040, 13019, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093 |
| 13032 | TP Whiteware | 7 | 40 | 4 | Rim & body | Cup | Two Temples | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 5 | 3 | BS | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | U/ID ceramic | 1 | 17 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID | Undated | Very heavily burnt |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 5 | 66 | 2 | Profile | Cup | Relief moulded decoration ext | LC19th – EC20th | |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 2 | 11 | 1 | Rim/edge | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flat white plate with hole in centre |
| 13032 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | Low relief moulded rim | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 13032 | Whiteware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Base | Jar | U/Dec | C19th | Flat base |
| 13035 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | U/Dec | C19th | Footed base |
| 13035 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue and white slip bands | C19th | |
| 13035 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | Footed base |
| 13036 | Blackware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled body | C17th | Fine hard red body |
| 13040 | BSGSW | 1 | 23 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 13040 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin blue & white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 13040 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 13040 | TP Whiteware | 6 | 22 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design int & ext w/ hand coloured red flowers | M – LC19th | See also 13031, 13019, 13023, 11013, 13015, 13093, 13032 |
| 13040 | Whiteware | 1 | 14 | 1 | Handle | ?Jug | U/Dec | LC19th – EC20th | |
| 13040 | Whiteware | 1 | 25 | 1 | Semi- recessed base | Cup | U/Dec | 1891 - MC20th | Stamped 'ENGLAND' on underside |
| 13040 | Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Ring foot base | Cup/bowl | U/Dec | LC19th – EC20th | Heavily secondarily burnt, round ring foot base |
| 13043 | BGFW | 2 | 13 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Shiny metallic brown glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | - |
| 13043 | BGFW type | 1 | 58 | 1 | Base | Mug | Patchy thin brown glaze int & ext, rilled band above base | C18th | Fabric is thicker and softer than the local Mottled ware but the glaze is mottled |
| 13043 | Slip Coated ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Rouletted decoration int | C18th | Thin red slip under clear glaze on a white body |
| 13045 | BGCW | 1 | 33 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Brown glaze int, square sectioned rim | LC18th – C19th | |
| 13045 | BGFW | 1 | 11 | 1 | Rim | Dish/bowl | Light brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | Wide everted rim |
| 13045 | BGFW | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Three shallow grooves ext; mottled brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 13045 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th - EC19th | |
| 13045 | Late Blackware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 13045 | Redware | 1 | 13 | 1 | BS | Dish/bowl | Clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | |
| 13045 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Three dark slip lines w/ diffuse edges ext | C19th | |
| 13045 | Stoneware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Cream stoneware | C19th | |
| 13045 | Stoneware | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Jam jar | Grey stoneware w/ fluted body | MC19th - EC20th | |
| 13045 | Stoneware | 1 | 43 | 1 | Base | Small bottle | Brown ext, grey int | MC19th – EC20th | Ink bottle or similar |
| 13045 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 13045 | YGCW | 1 | 24 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | White slip int under yellow glaze | C18th – C19th | cf. cxt 13030 |
| 13048 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 13048 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Cup/bowl | Yellow finish, occasional mottling | E-MC18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 13048 | Stoneware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Jam jar | Fluted body, grey stoneware | C19th | |
| 13050 | BGCW | 1 | 136 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glaze int only | LC17th – C18th | Fine striations ext; hard dense, semi-vitrified fabric |
| 13052 | ?Whiteware | 1 | 23 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Heavily discoloured & crazed |
| 13052 | Sponged ware | 3 | 8 | 2 | Rim | Flatware | Blue sponging int | c.1830+ | |
| 13052 | Stoneware | 2 | 31 | 2 | BS | Bottle/flagon | Green stoneware | C19th – EC20th | |
| 13052 | Stoneware | 1 | 25 | 1 | Handle | Flagon | Green triple lobe handle | C19th – EC20th | |
| 13052 | TP Whiteware | 8 | 68 | 6 | Rim & flat base | Plate | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 13054 | BGFW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Handle | ?Jug | Brown glaze | C18th – EC19th | Fine quartz grit |
| 13055 | BGCW | 1 | 84 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int, rilled body ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 13055 | BSGSW | 1 | 17 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Stamped & rouletted design wavy line ext | C19th | |
| 13055 | Creamware | 2 | 2 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 13055 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Blue band on white | LC16th - MC18th | |
| 13055 | TP Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | Handle & BS | Cup | Black printed floral design w/ hand coloured details | C19th | |
| 13056 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ring foot base | ?Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Angular ring foot |
| 13056 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 13057 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Porringer/bowl | U/Dec | C18th | Everted rim |
| 13057 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 13058 | BGCW | 1 | 67 | 1 | Handle | Jar/jug | Patchy brown glaze on a red fabric | C16th – C17th | Early BGCW; more abraded than rest of context |
| 13058 | Late Blackware type | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze on a fine red fabric; internal bulge inside rim | C18th | |
| 13058 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band ext | E-MC18th | |
| 13058 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band w/ thick central groove | E-MC18th | |
| 13058 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | BS | Mug/tankard | Two sherds w/ rilled band | E-MC18th | |
| 13058 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Handle | Mug/tankard | Narrow strap handle; limited mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 13058 | Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Hand painted blue floral design int | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 13058 | Slip Coated ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Buff body w/ thin red slip int & ext; clear glaze int & ext | C18th | Pointed cap rim |
| 13075 | ?Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Blue design int | LC16th - MC18th | Secondarily burnt |
| 13075 | BGCW | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Dish | Red-brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | |
| 13075 | BGCW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 13075 | BGFW | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------|-----|------|-----|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 13075 | Edged ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Moulded 'grass' pattern rim w/ blue painted | c.1780 - c.1810 | |
| | | | | | | | edge | | |
| 13075 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown ext, yellow int | M – LC19th | |
| 13075 | Yellow ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Small jar | Small beaded rim; yellow glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | |
| 13093 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Handle | Mug/tankard | Mottled glaze | E-MC18th | |
| 13093 | Redware | 1 | 149 | 1 | Base | Pancheon/bowl | Clear glaze int, knife trimmed ext walls | C17th – EC18th | Underside of base heavily pitted |
| 13093 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green printed leaf, acorn & tendril design on stippled background | M – LC19th | Cf. cxt 13015 |
| | Total | 204 | 1884 | 186 | | | | | |

Table 8. Other ceramic items from Trench 13

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|--------------|----|-----|-----|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| 13014 | Wall tile | 1 | 6 | 1 | Fragment | Wall tile | Dark green ext surface | Recent | cf. cxt 11013 for similar fragment |
| 13029 | Mortar | 1 | 2 | 1 | Fragment | N/A | N/A | Undated | |
| 13032 | Drain pipe | 1 | 139 | 1 | Fragment | Pipe | N/A | Recent | Coarse buff fabric |
| 13032 | Knurr ball | 1 | 5 | 1 | Fragment | Knurr ball | Glazed | C19th | 22.5mm diam |
| 13045 | Sewer pipe | 1 | 23 | 1 | Fragment | Sewer pipe | N/A | 1850 or later | |
| 13052 | Marble | 1 | 6 | 1 | Complete | Marble | U/Dec | C19th | 18.6mm diam |
| 13055 | ?Stone frags | 7 | 9 | 7 | Fragments | N/A | N/A | Undated | |
| 13093 | Saggar | 1 | 105 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E-MC18th | Clubbed, flat-topped rim w/ cut-out through wall |
| | Total | 14 | 295 | 14 | | | | | |

Table 9. Pottery from Trench 14

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 14001 | ?Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14001 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Blue band ext | C19th | |
| 14001 | Bone China | 2 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | Fluted body | M – LC19th | |
| 14001 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14001 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | ?Bowl | | C18th | |
| 14001 | YGCW | 1 | 26 | 1 | Base | Bowl/pancheon | Clear glaze int & partially ext | LC17th - C18th | Knife trimmed ext |
| 14003 | Bone China | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Cup | Thin gold line on rim | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14003 | Bone China | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14003 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 21 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int, rilled ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 14003 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 9 | 2 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14003 | BSGSW | 1 | 18 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | Glaze over all broken edges exception for freshly broken edge |
| 14003 | Edged ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Moulded grass pattern w/ pale blue paint | EC19th | |
| 14003 | Late Blackware | 3 | 5 | 3 | BS | U/ID | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | Handle & BS | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Mug | Rilled band around lower body | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Mug | Large ridge flanked by two small ridges | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Rilled band below slightly everted rim | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Mug | Rilled band ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Mug | Rilled band around lower body | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | BS | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | Base | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Handle | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14003 | Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14003 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 17 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Rounded clubbed rim; thin blue line above wide white band | C19th | |
| 14003 | Slipware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Trailed white slip line under clear glaze int | C18th | Press moulded dish |
| 14003 | Slipware type 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | Base | Dish | Trailed white slip int on red body under clear glaze | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14003 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|-------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14003 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Black printed design w/ part of name 'JAME' | MC19th | |
| 14003 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Flat base | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14003 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Base | Flatware | Part of maker's mark; garter w/ 'SA' int | M – LC19th | |
| 14003 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | Chinese landscape int | M – LC19th | |
| 14003 | Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | Heavily burnt |
| 14003 | WSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup | U/Dec | c.1720 - c.1780 | |
| 14003 | YGCW | 1 | 71 | 1 | Base | Bowl/pancheon | White slip int on buff body; clear glaze int | C18th – C19th | Knife trimmed ext |
| 14004 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Dish/bowl | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Red band around rim w/ two thin silver lines int | LC19th – EC20th | Bone china plate |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 4 | 27 | 2 | Rim & BS | Carinated bowl | Broad blue bands ext | C19th | London form bowl |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 2 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Broad blue band below rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Thin blue line & broad band below rim; moulded handle terminal | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Thin blue lines below rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS & handle stump | Mug/jug | Blue bands and moulded handle terminals | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 2 | 6 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin blue lines ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 9 | 18 | 9 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue lines & bands ext | C19th | Flaked & spalled |
| 14005 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Blue lines ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Blue glazed ware | 2 | 11 | 1 | Base | Mug | Rilled band on base | C19th | Recessed base |
| 14005 | Bone China | 3 | 63 | 1 | Profile | Plate | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Discoloured ext |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 9 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 7 | 54 | 5 | Rim & BS | Jar | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Thick body sherds from utilitarian jar |
| 14005 | Bone China | 3 | 13 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Moulded fluted body | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 4 | 13 | 3 | Ring foot base | Cup/bowl | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 3 | 5 | 3 | Rim | Small jar | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Small square sectioned jar rim; utilitarian jars |
| 14005 | Bone China | 2 | 8 | 1 | Flat base | Small jar | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Utilitarian jar base |
| 14005 | Bone China | 2 | 12 | 2 | Flat base | Jar | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Utilitarian jar base |
| 14005 | Bone China | 10 | 16 | 10 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 2 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | _ |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 14005 | Bone China | 5 | 22 | 5 | Base | Flatware | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Cup | Lustre line ext | MC19th – EC20th | London shaped cup |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim & spout | Small jug | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS & handle | Cup | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 3 | 1 | Footring base | Flatware | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Cup/bowl | Dark blue line ext | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Gold overglaze printed design ext | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Cup/bowl | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Heavily burnt |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | ?Jar/bowl | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | Heavily burnt |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 15 | 1 | Recessed base | Hollow ware | Blue glaze int only; relief moulded ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 2 | 9 | 1 | Handle | Jug | Red flash on handle | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Bone China | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 6 | 713 | 6 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | Thick body sherds; large vessels |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 50 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | Footed base |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 28 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Clear/brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | Rounded rim |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 19 | 100 | 19 | BS | Pancheon/bowl | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Handle | Jug | Brown glaze on top of handle | C18th | |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 6 | 51 | 6 | BS | Pancheon/bowl | Clear glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | Red fabric |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Sub-oval pot disc; 195.9mm x 24.2mm |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 4 | 52 | 1 | Profile | Lid | Parallel concentric impressed lines on top; knob in centre | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Stamped maker's mark; Whitti pot Near Ches' | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 2 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Repeated cruciform stamps & rouletted line ext | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 3 | 101 | 3 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown ext, pale grey-green int | C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 14005 | BSGSW | 3 | 43 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Stamped 'DER'S /HE BREWERY / [D]ONCASTER' | M – LC19th | Brown ext, green int |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 9 | 60 | 9 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled brown iron wash band ext; pale green int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 2 | 16 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Deep groove defines base | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 2 | 18 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Small footed base | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 4 | 22 | 4 | Rim | Bowl | Clubbed rims | C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Bottle | Collared bottle rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Brown int & ext | C19th | Wide everted rim |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 13 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Incised I.ine ext & rouletted line ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted band ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 2 | 5 | 2 | Handle | Hollow ware | One w/ ridges on top, one plain | C19th | |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 3 | 12 | 3 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | Flat-topped rims |
| 14005 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th - C19th | Everted rounded rim |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured Slipware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | C19th | Crazed & discoloured |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 4 | 29 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Row of raised bosses around rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 2 | 9 | 2 | Rim | Bowl | Row of raised bosses around rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 2 | 3 | 2 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Mug | Footed base defined by groove | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 2 | 1 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | U/Dec | C19th | Flaked |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | C19th | Abraded & crazed |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Flake | Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | Part of illegible maker's stamp |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Relief moulded leaf pattern ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 4 | 12 | 4 | BS | ?Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 5 | 9 | 5 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14005 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14005 | Colour Glazed ware | 2 | 12 | 2 | Footring base | Plate | Greenish glaze int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Colour Glazed ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Handle | ?Teapot | Brown Rockingham type glaze ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Colour Glazed ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Brown Rockingham style glaze int & ext | C19th | Clubbed rim |
| 14005 | Colour Glazed ware | 2 | 6 | 2 | Fragments | U/ID | Green glaze on whiteware body | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Concrete | 1 | 908 | 1 | Fragment | Lump | N/A | Undated | Stamped w/ 'D' in a diamond w/ figure '20' |
| 14005 | Creamware | 2 | 6 | 2 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------|----|----|-----|---------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 14005 | Creamware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14005 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14005 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14005 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ring foot base | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 – c.1820 | |
| 14005 | Edged ware | 8 | 20 | 8 | Rim | Plate | Blue low relief moulded rim w/ blue paint | EC19th | |
| 14005 | Fine Redware | 3 | 12 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Clear glaze int & ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Fine Redware | 1 | 16 | 1 | Recessed base | ?Teapot | Clear glaze int & ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Fine Redware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Silver lustre finish on a fine red fabric | C19th | |
| 14005 | Late Blackware | 5 | 9 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14005 | Late Blackware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Fine red fabric |
| 14005 | Late Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Ridges & grooves on body | C18th | Could be Blackware (C17th) |
| 14005 | Lustre ware | 2 | 10 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Relief moulded rim w/ red-gold lustre line around rim | MC19th – EC20th | Bone china body w/ lustre decoration |
| 14005 | Lustre ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Semi- recessed base | Bowl | Red-gold lustre line around foot & dec on body | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Mocha ware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue Mocha trees on a white slip band | C19th | One sherd w/ handle scar |
| 14005 | Mocha ware | 4 | 11 | 3 | Rim & BS | Hollow ware | Black Mocha tree on greenish band ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Handle | Mug | Narrow strap handle | E-MC18th | Heavily overfired |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 13 | 97 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Thicker wall than Mottled ware 1, stacking scar on underside |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int | E-MC18th | - |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 4 | 8 | 4 | BS | Mug | Rilled band around lower body | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | Rim | Mug | Rilled band below slightly everted rim | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 8 | 16 | 8 | BS | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Raised ridge below slightly everted rim | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 33 | 5 | Handle | Mug | Narrow strap handles | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | Base | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | | E-MC18th | |
| 14005 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Handle | Mug | Dark mottled glaze on handle | E-MC18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14005 | Mottled ware 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Small footed base |
| 14005 | Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Recessed base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Broad white band below rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Four thin white slip lines below rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on body | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Thin blue line above broad white slip band; clubbed rim | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Narrow blue band & white lines ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 5 | 21 | 4 | Rim & BS | Mug | White band, diffuse brown lines, moulded handle terminal, rilled band above base | C19th | |
| 14005 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown & white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Footring base | Bowl | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 3 | 4 | 3 | Rim & BS | Cup/bowl | Blue sponging int & ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Handle | Jug | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 3 | 8 | 3 | Rim & BS | Cup/bowl | Circular sponged pattern in Flow Blue | c.1840+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Blue sponging around rim; black printed int w/ words 'FIRST' | c1830+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 2 | 3 | 2 | Rim & BS | Flatware | Sponged ware | c.1830+ | |
| 14005 | Sponged ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Carinated bowl | Thin black line & green sponging | c.1830+ | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 9 | 280 | 1 | Base & BS | Jar/Flagon | Pale grey-green stoneware | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 44 | 309 | 44 | BS | Jar/Flagon | Pale grey-green stoneware | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 6 | 66 | 6 | BS | Jar/Flagon | Pale grey-green stoneware w/ iron wash band on upper body/shoulder | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 6 | 262 | 1 | Base & BS | Bottle | Black printed label; brewery in Rotherham; stamped maker's mark | LC19th - EC20th | Stamped '?? & Son / Whittington Moor / Chesterfield' |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 11 | 75 | 11 | BS | Bottle | Mottled green int & ext; one stamped 'FOLD /LE' | C19th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 4 | 23 | 4 | Base & BS | Jam jar | Fluted body | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 41 | 197 | 41 | BS | Hollow ware | Various stoneware sherds | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14005 | Stoneware | 4 | 32 | 4 | Base | Hollow ware | | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14005 | TP Bone China | 2 | 1 | 1 | BS | Cup/bowl | ?Two Temples | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14005 | TP Bone China | 2 | 48 | 1 | Profile | Mug | Souvenir vessel from Coventry w/ picture of city & name | MC19th - EC20th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 13 | 48 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Red printed floral design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 17 | 57 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Black printed & hand coloured | 1842 - 1883 | Part of diamond registration mark |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|--------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | & rim | | geometric design int | | on underside |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 5 | 2 | Rim | Cup/bowl | Chinese landscape border; ?Two Temples | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rhine | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 10 | 19 | 9 | Rim & BS | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 1 | BS | Cup/bowl | Chinese landscape in Flow Blue | c.1840+ | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Flow Blue int; flaked | c.1840+ | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 2 | 2 | Rim & BS | Plate | Black printed frieze of black circles; green hand colouring | E – MC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black printed tree w/ green hand colouring, blue & red elements | E – MC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | Footring base | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 8 | 17 | 8 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP designs ext | M – LC19th | Flaked & spalled |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 4 | 2 | Rim | Hollow ware | Blurred TP frieze int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 4 | 3 | Footring base & BS | Plate | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 6 | 3 | BS | Plate | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Mug/jug | U/ID TP design int; rilled above base | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 6 | 6 | 6 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 4 | 12 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Footring base | Bowl | U/ID TP design ext | M – LC19th | Heavily burnt |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Green printed design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Flake | Flatware | ?Willow | M – LC19th | Heavily burnt |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Flatware | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Chinese landscape int | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 3 | 3 | BS | U/ID | Bluing; probably Flow Blue | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | URE | 3 | 23 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 54 | | 1 | Rim, BS & spout | Jug | Salmon pink ext, white int | MC19th - EC20th | Heavily flaked & spalled |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 10 | 42 | 10 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flaked & crazed |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 12 | 46 | 12 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flaked & crazed |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 47 | 109 | 47 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Some crazed & flaked |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 1 | 27 | 1 | Recessed base | Jam jar | Part of black printed label ext | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 3 | 18 | 3 | Ring foot base | Mug/tankard | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Rounded ring foot base |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 3 | 5 | 3 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band above base | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 14005 | Whiteware | 2 | 6 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | Moulded handle terminal | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 3 | 7 | 2 | Handle | Jug | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | Handle | Jug | Fluted handle | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14005 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Diffuse brown slip band ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | ?Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext on a buff body | C18th | |
| 14006 | Blackware | 2 | 6 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C17th | |
| 14006 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 9 | 1 | Rim | Mug/jug | Broad blue band ext | C19th | |
| 14006 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Rilled band w/ blue paint | C19th | |
| 14006 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Broad blue band & thin brown slip line ext | C19th | Possible Mocha tree but very faint |
| 14006 | Bone China | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Flatware | U/Dec | LC19th – EC20th | Maker's mark; 'ON BROS / Made in England'; crown above, BY |
| 14006 | Bone China | 2 | 8 | 2 | Footring base | Plate | Plate | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | Bone China | 2 | 6 | 2 | Rim & handle | Cup | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | Bone China | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Cup | U/Dec | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | Bone China | 1 | 5 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | Bone China | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Cream finish | C19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 7 | 452 | 7 | Rim | Pancheon | Brown glaze int; profiled clubbed rims, shapes vary | C18th – C19th | Typical of variation within BGCW category |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 33 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 6 | 184 | 6 | Base | Jar/pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 30 | 590 | 30 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 46 | 1 | BS | Jar | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 5 | 36 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & partially ext; pointed cap | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14006 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 12 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Soft red fabric unlike late Blackware |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 12 | 70 | 12 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown stoneware | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 2 | 18 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | One footed base, one plain base | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 10 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Base defined by groove | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted band ext | C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Incised lines ext | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 25 | 1 | Base | Bowl | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Clubbed rim |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Everted rim w/ incised line below rim | LC18th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Lid-seated rim | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Dish | | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Bowl/porringer | Incised lines below rim | LC18th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 12 | 1 | BS | ?Mug | Rouletted oval motif w/ short horizontal incised lines | C18th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 1 | 118 | 1 | Base | Bottle | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14006 | BSGSW | 3 | 26 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled brown glaze ext | C18th | ?Rhenish |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 14 | 1 | Flat base | Dish | U/Dec | C19th | Part of maker's mark 'S' |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 18 | 1 | Flat base | Dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 5 | 31 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 15 | 1 | Folded rim | Bowl | U/Dec | C19th | Folded rim w/ cavity |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Jug | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14006 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Everted rim w/ raised blobs on top | C19th | |
| 14006 | Coal Measures Whiteware | 1 | 15 | 1 | Base | Jar | Patchy glaze int & ext | LC13th – C14th | |
| 14006 | Coarse Blackware | 1 | 33 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Thumb impressed band below rim; black glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14006 | Coarse Blackware | 2 | 12 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Purple/black glaze int & ext | C17th | Contact scar ext |
| 14006 | Coarse Yellow ware | 3 | 85 | 3 | BS | Bowl/pancheon | Thin yellow glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Pot disc 36.6 x 33.9mm |
| 14006 | Creamware | 7 | 40 | 7 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Includes one possible pot disc |
| 14006 | Creamware | 10 | 35 | 10 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Includes one possible pot disc |
| 14006 | Creamware | 3 | 15 | 3 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Handle | Jug | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 9 | 65 | 9 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 2 | 38 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Raised blobs on rim | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 2 | 22 | 2 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740 – c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 3 | 36 | 3 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Small jar | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------------|----------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 24 | 1 | Recessed | Jar | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14006 | Creamware | 1 | 4 | 1 | base Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 – c.1820 | Folded rim w/ cavity |
| | | <u>-</u> | | · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 14006 | Edged ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edged plate w/ prominent moulding | c.1780 - c.1812 | No paint |
| 14006 | Edged ware | 3 | 6 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edged plate w/ shallow moulding & blue feather edge paint | EC19th | |
| 14006 | Fine Redware | 1 | 61 | 1 | Ring foot base | ?Teapot | Rockingham style finish | C19th | |
| 14006 | Fine Redware | 2 | 3 | 1 | BS | ?Teapot | Rockingham style finish, rilled body | C19th | |
| 14006 | Fine Redware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Engine turned linear design | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 2 | 51 | 2 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Black glaze int & partially ext; footed base | C18th | Typical late Blackware forms |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 2 | 44 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int | C18th | Bulge at base of wall |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 4 | 75 | 4 | Handle & BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 1 | 14 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Glazed down to footed base ext, unusual for Late Blackware |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 2 | 18 | 2 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext; small everted rim | C18th | |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 11 | 64 | 11 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext, some partially ext | C18th | |
| 14006 | Late Blackware | 1 | 19 | 1 | Base | Bowl/glob jar | Brown glaze int only | C18th | |
| 14006 | Late Blackware type | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze on a buff body | C18th | Unusual fabric for Late Blackware |
| 14006 | Late Blackware type | 1 | 4 | 1 | ?Base | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext on a buff body | C18th | Unusual fabric for Late Blackware |
| 14006 | Lustre ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Pink band below rim & gold lines on body | C19th | |
| 14006 | Midlands Purple type ware | 1 | 29 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | ?C16th - C17th | Hard, dense, semi-vitrified fabric |
| 14006 | Mocha ware | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines ext, blue Mocha tree on a white slip band | C19th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 9 | 36 | 9 | BS | Mug/tankard | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | Rim | Mug/tankard | Slightly everted rim | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Mug/tankard | Rilled body | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | Rim | Mug/tankard | Straight rim | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled body | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 | Handle | Mug/tankard | U/Dec | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 13 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | Footed base | C18th | |
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Base | C18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14006 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | Thick body sherd |
| 14006 | Pearlware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Hand painted Chinese landscape ext & geometric frieze int | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14006 | Pearlware | 2 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Broad yellow band inside rim & stylised floral pattern; hand painted | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14006 | Porcelain | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Saucer | Chinese landscape int | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14006 | Redware | 1 | 86 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Clear glaze int/ profiled rim w/ prominent internal groove | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14006 | Redware | 1 | 56 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Clubbed rounded rim, clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14006 | Redware | 3 | 39 | 3 | BS | Dish | Clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14006 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 9 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 14006 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Thin white slip line ext | C19th | |
| 14006 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Brown slip lines below rim & white slip band on body | C19th | |
| 14006 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Thin blue slip line ext | C19th | |
| 14006 | Slipware | 2 | 11 | 2 | BS | Dish | White, brown & red-brown trailed slip int | C18th | Press moulded dish; buff fabric w/ fine white incs & fine red streaks |
| 14006 | Sponged ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14006 | Sponged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Blue sponging int | c.1830+ | |
| 14006 | Stoneware | 6 | 53 | 6 | BS | Hollow ware | Green stoneware | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | Stoneware | 2 | 21 | 2 | Rim & BS | Jam jar | Fluted body | MC19th – EC20th | |
| 14006 | Stoneware | 2 | 20 | 2 | BS | Bottle | Cream stoneware | C19th | |
| 14006 | Stoneware | 2 | 50 | 2 | Base | Jam jar | Fluted body | MC19th – EC20th | Parts of maker's stamps on underside; probably Hartley's |
| 14006 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Saucer | Fine geometric TP design int | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14006 | TP Pearlware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Base | Plate | Willow | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 7 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Barker's Gem | 1839 – 1893 | See Griffin 2001 |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Mug | Part of black printed text 'ASS IS' | C19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Black printed geometric frieze int & ext | C19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 9 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Floral & geometric frieze int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 16 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 16 | 1 | Recessed base | Mug | Chinese landscape | M – LC19th | Footed base |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 18 | 1 | BS | Mug | U/ID blue printed rural scene ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Carver/server | Willow | M – LC19th | Sub-rectangular flatware |
| - | | | | | | | | | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 18 | 1 | Rim | Carver/server | Willow | M – LC19th | Large flatware vessel |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim & handle stump | Plate | ?Rhine | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Starburst effect ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Double ring foot base | Plate | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 7 | 3 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP designs int | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 4 | 7 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP designs int | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Mug/jug | Stylised floral frieze int & ext; crude print | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | Geometric frieze int | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Late TP (decal) rose pattern ext | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14006 | Unglazed coarseware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | ?C18th | Hard, dense semi-vitrified purple fabric |
| 14006 | URE | 2 | 173 | 2 | Fragments | ?Hollow ware | U/Dec | Recent | |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Footring base | Saucer | Hand painted blue & red floral design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 9 | 36 | 9 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 3 | 13 | 3 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | U/Dec | LC19th - EC20th | Late Whiteware |
| 14006 | Whiteware | 1 | 18 | 1 | BS | Mug | U/Dec | LC19th - EC20th | Institutional whiteware |
| 14006 | Yellow ware type | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Yellow glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | Odd sherd; white fabric w/ yellow glaze but does not appear to be C17th |
| 14006 | YGCW | 2 | 6 | 2 | BS | Dish/bowl | White slip int on buff body; clear glaze int | C18th – C19th | Abraded & chipped |
| 14006 | YGCW type | 2 | 63 | 2 | Base & BS | Bowl | White slip int w/ brown mottling | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14008 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 38 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14008 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14008 | Cane Coloured ware | 15 | 34 | 15 | BS & spout | Jug | U/Dec | C19th | Flakes & BS, including spout frags |
| 14008 | Mocha ware | 1 | 20 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Blue line and blue mocha tree on white slip band; cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 14008 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 14008 | Slip Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark brown slip lines ext | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 14008 | Sponged ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Handle | ?Jug | Dark Flow Blue sponging on top of handle | c.1840+ | |
| 14008 | Sponged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Splayed base | Hollow ware | Blue sponging on foot | c.1830+ | |
| 14008 | Sponged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Blue sponging int | c.1830+ | |
| 14008 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 4 | 3 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Black geometric design | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | Whiteware | 8 | 18 | 8 | BS | Various | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flatware & hollow ware body sherds |
| 14008 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Relief moulded daisy pattern int | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Some bluing ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14008 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Heavily burnt flake |
| 14012 | ?WSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1720 - c.1780 | Lightly burnt |
| 14012 | Banded Creamware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled band w/ green paint between broad finely mottled bands | LC18th – EC19th | Creamware body, not Mw |
| 14012 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 20 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Clear glaze int only | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14012 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 20 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | Possibly an irregular pot disc; chipped to shape |
| 14012 | BSGSW | 1 | 9 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Footed base | C18th – C19th | |
| 14012 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14012 | Creamware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edge plate | c.1740 - c.1820 | Spalled |
| 14012 | Creamware | 2 | 13 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Plain edged plate | c.1740 - c.1820 | Spalled |
| 14012 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14012 | Creamware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14012 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14012 | Creamware | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Very light Creamware |
| 14012 | Late Blackware | 7 | 26 | 7 | BS | Hollow ware | Glazed int & ext, one glazed it only | C18th | Typical Late Blackware w/ fine red fabric |
| 14012 | Mottled Coarseware | 2 | 12 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | Larger than the standard Mw & on different bodies |
| 14012 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14012 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/dish | | C18th | Curved everted rim |
| 14012 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled band ext | C18th | |
| 14012 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | | C18th | Slightly everted rim |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14012 | Pearlware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Hand painted enamel design; green leaves, blue flower | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14012 | Pearlware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Hand painted enamel design; green leaves | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14012 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Multiple very thin white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14012 | Slipware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Base | Dish | Brown, red-brown & white slip curvilinear design int | C18th | Press-moulded dish; streaky buff/white fabric |
| 14012 | Sponged ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Blue sponging int | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue floral design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | Dark blue floral design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS/flake | Flatware | Flake | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Dish | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flaked handle |
| 14012 | Whiteware | 2 | 6 | 2 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14012 | Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | One heavily spalled |
| 14012 | YGCW | 1 | 15 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | White slip on red body under clear (yellow) glaze | C18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | ?Late Blackware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Black int & ext | ?C18th | Could be later |
| 14013 | ?Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Underglaze enamel painted green, blue & yellow floral design int | C19th | Could be Pearlware |
| 14013 | Banded ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | Three thin green lines around rim int | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14013 | Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Dish/bowl | Two thin lines on rim and inside rim | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14013 | Blue Banded ware | 2 | 7 | 1 | BS | Carinated bowl | Thin blue lines above carination | C19th | |
| 14013 | Bone China | 4 | 33 | 3 | Ringfoot base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | Bone China | 2 | 4 | 2 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | Bone China | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 98 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Square sectioned rim | C18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 70 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Flat everted rim w/ groove around outer edge | C18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 86 | 1 | Base | ?Jar | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed | 1 | 65 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | Coarseware | | | | | | | | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 15 | 204 | 15 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 2 | 31 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 11 | 55 | 11 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 2 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Pale brown salt glaze int & ext | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 35 | 1 | Base | Jar | Thin pale brown salt glazed int & ext | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 2 | 12 | 2 | Rim | Dish | U/Dec | C19th | Sharply everted flat rim |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 15 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Clubbed rim | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Small clubbed rim | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 2 | 34 | 2 | Lid seated rim | Jar | Profiled rim | C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Bottle | Small clubbed rim | C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | Profiled handle | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 4 | 41 | 4 | BS | Various | U/Dec | C19th | Various body sherds |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 12 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 2 | 10 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted lines ext | C19th | |
| 14013 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | Cane Coloured Slipware | 5 | 36 | 2 | BS | Bowl | Tri-coloured cabled slip pattern on thin white slip lines | c.1795 – c.1895 | |
| 14013 | Cane Coloured ware | 2 | 10 | 2 | Base | ?Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14013 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Ridge around body | C19th | |
| 14013 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Flat base | ?Dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14013 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14013 | Colour Glazed ware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Lid | Teapot | Wide flanged teapot lid | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | Creamware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Base | Dish | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14013 | Creamware | 5 | 9 | 5 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14013 | Creamware | 2 | 10 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14013 | Creamware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14013 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Crazed |
| 14013 | Edged ware | 3 | 12 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Low relief moulded grass pattern rim w/ blue paint | EC19th | |
| 14013 | Jackfield ware | 1 | 74 | 1 | Lid | Teapot | Moulded knob & top of conical lid | LC19th - EC20th | Last quarter of C19th |
| 14013 | Late Blackware | 6 | 37 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Black int & ext | C18th | |
| 14013 | Late Blackware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Unglazed on underside | C18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|-------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 14013 | Mocha ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Blue mocha tree on a white slip band on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 14013 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS & handle | Mug | | E-MC18th | |
| 14013 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | Base | Hollow ware | | E-MC18th | |
| 14013 | Mottled ware 1 | 4 | 9 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | | E-MC18th | |
| 14013 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | | E-MC18th | |
| 14013 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | | E-MC18th | |
| 14013 | Mottled YGCW | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Dish/bowl | White slip int w/ brown mottling on red body | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Pearlware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14013 | Redware | 2 | 59 | 2 | Base | Dish/pancheon | Clear glaze int only | C18th | |
| 14013 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14013 | Slip Banded CC ware | 2 | 3 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin blue & white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14013 | Slip Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Mug | Blue band below rim, inlaid (turned) black lines w/ square dots between | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14013 | Slip Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue band on body w/ brown line above | C19th | |
| 14013 | Sponged ware | 2 | 14 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | Blue sponging on everted rim | c.1830+ | |
| 14013 | Sponged ware | 3 | 6 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 43 | 1 | Handle | Flagon | Ridges on top | C19th – EC20th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 85 | 1 | Base | Small jar | Grey stoneware; Low relief closely set fluting ext | C19th – EC20th | Base diam 56mm, slightly recessed |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 9 | 44 | 9 | Rim & BS | Jar | Grey stoneware; fluted ext | C19th – EC20th | Jam / marmalade jar; probably two vessels |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 2 | 23 | 2 | Rim | Loaf pot | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 62 | 1 | Base | Jar | White slip/wash int & ext | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 6 | 64 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Green glazed stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Short straight neck w/ clubbed rim; green glazed stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Jar | Green glazed stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 22 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 25 | 1 | BS | Bottle | Cream stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Bottle | Pale green stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Rim of jar, brown iron wash | C19th | |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 3 | 19 | 3 | Rim & BS | Small jar | Brown ext, yellow buff int | C19th | Probably one vessel |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS/handle | U/ID | Brown glaze ext | C19th | Flaked |
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | U/ID | Green stoneware | C19th | Secondarily burnt |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|--------------------|----|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 14013 | Stoneware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green stoneware | C19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 22 | 1 | Base | Carver/server | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 3 | 11 | 2 | Rim | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 11 | 2 | Rim & BS | Carver/server | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 7 | 2 | Footring base | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Plate | Asiatic Pheasants | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | Flatware | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Flat base | Dish | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Footring base | Saucer/plate | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 6 | 18 | 3 | BS | Plate | Grey printed leaf & tendril design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | Black printed rural scene ext; scroll design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Blue grey rural scene | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | ?Wild Rose | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS/flake | U/ID | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Dish | Grey printed linear design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14013 | URE | 4 | 113 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | N/A | C19th | ?Flowerpot |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Handle | Mug/jug | Red line down spine of handle | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Relief moulded ext, blue band int | C19th | |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 20 | 1 | Rim | Jar | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Thick walled jar w/ groove below rim; retail jar |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 23 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Rounded ring foot base |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 11 | 58 | 11 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | One w/ handle scar ext |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Ring foot base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Flaked |
| 14013 | Whiteware | 1 | 8 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14015 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Blue band below rim | C19th | |
| 14015 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14015 | Edged ware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy edge w/ low relief moulded grass pattern & blue paint | EC19th | |
| 14015 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Mottled glaze | C18th | Waster w/ lump attached |
| 14015 | Sponged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue sponged decoration int & ext | c.1830+ | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 14015 | Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14017 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim/flake | Bowl | Thin diffuse blue lines ext | C19th | |
| 14017 | Bone China | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14017 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 165 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | Large vessel |
| 14017 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Brown glaze int | C18th – EC19th | Unusual fabric w/ large white incs |
| 14017 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Brown ext, grey int | C19th | |
| 14017 | BSGSW | 1 | 5 | 1 | Handle | Mug | | C18th | Narrow strap handle |
| 14017 | Edged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Blue feather edge paint int | E – MC19th | |
| 14017 | Late Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | U/ID | Dark mottled glaze int only | C18th | Heavily overfired |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | ?Cup/mug | Ridges below rim | C18th | Overfired & distorted |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 7 | 27 | 7 | BS | Cup/mug | Mottled glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | Double rilled band below rim | C18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 18 | 5 | BS | Cup/mug | Rilled bands ext | C18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Cup/mug | Mottled glaze int only | C18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | BS | Cup/mug | Rilled band above base; broad raised band around body | E-MC18th | cf sherd from 14003 |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Everted rim | Cup/mug | | E-MC18th | Rounded cup w/ everted rim |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 4 | 9 | 4 | BS | Cup/mug | Rilled band ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | BS | Cup/mug | Wavy profile | E-MC18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | Rilled ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14017 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup | | E-MC18th | |
| 14017 | Slip Coated ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Bowl/porringer | Buff body w/ red slip under glaze int | C18th | |
| 14017 | Sponged ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Blue sponging ext | c.1830+ | |
| 14017 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Willow int | M – LC19th | |
| 14017 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 2 | 2 | Rim | Cup | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | Probably one vessel |
| 14017 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Plate | Relief moulded daisies around rim int | C19th | |
| 14017 | Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14017 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Thin brown line int | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14017 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14017 | Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Handle | Jug | Moulded handle terminal w/ blue slip on back | C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 12 | 166 | 12 | BS | Hollow ware | Red-brown glaze int & ext w/ some mottling | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 140 | 1 | Rim & handle | Handled jar/jug | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th | Handle springs from rim; unusual form |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 12 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Overfired fragment |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 3 | 32 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Brown slightly mottled glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | Orange body, everted rim jar |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Brown glaze int & ext on a red body |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS/flake | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Odd flake w/ possible stacking scar on one side |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 47 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Red-brown glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Footed base w/ unusual combed decoration on underside of base |
| 14019 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Mottled brown glaze int only | C18th | Footed base |
| 14019 | BSGSW | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Mug/tankard | Dark brown, slightly mottled glaze ext | C18th | Footed base |
| 14019 | BSGSW | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | | C19th | |
| 14019 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | | C19th | |
| 14019 | Cistercian ware | 1 | 33 | 1 | Base | Cup/tyg | Dark glaze int & ext | c.1450 - c.1600 | Slightly distorted but not excessively so |
| 14019 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | Late Blackware | 1 | 47 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Shiny brown glaze int & ext | LC17th – C18th | Hard, dense fabric w/ fine white incs |
| 14019 | Late Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th | Dark glaze int only |
| 14019 | Late Blackware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | | EC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled Coarseware | 1 | 10 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Mottled glaze int only | C18th | Everted rim jar |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled body ext | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | Rim | Mug/tankard | Mottled int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 19 | 2 | BS | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 16 | 35 | 16 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 8 | 14 | 8 | BS | Mug/tankard | Rilled band above base | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Handle | Mug/tankard | | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 18 | 2 | BS | Mug/tankard | Widely spaced rilling ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 6 | 17 | 6 | BS | Mug/tankard | Low relief ridge & groove ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | ?Globular body & vertical neck? |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 46 | 5 | Footed base | Hollow ware | | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 16 | 2 | Base & BS | Hollow ware | Heavily overfired | E-MC18th | Blistered & distorted |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 101 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | C18th | Possible waster w/ lump attached to base |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 16 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Small footed base | C18th | Possibly a bowl/porringer rather than a mug/tankard, but uncertain |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 24 | 3 | Base | Mug/tankard | One rilled around base | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 6 | 25 | 5 | Handle | Mug/tankard | | C18th | Normal range of small mug/tankard bases |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim & ?spout | ?Jug | Mottled glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Slightly overfired w/ scar on top of rim |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Hard, overfired glaze, distorted body |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | U/ID | N/A | C18th | Overfired fragment w/ glaze over broken edge |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 10 | 24 | 10 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Mug/tankard | Rilled band below rim & on body | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 11 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled bands ext | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Double imp line below rim | C18th | Unusual shape, possibly distorted & contact scar |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | | C18th | Overfired |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Very dark mottled glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 71 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | White fabric w/ mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Handle | Mug/tankard | | E-MC18th | |
| 14019 | Mottled ware 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark brown mottled glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14019 | Redware | 1 | 90 | 1 | Rim & BS | Dish | Red slip ext, clear glaze int | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14019 | Redware | 1 | 19 | 1 | BS | ?Pancheon | Red glaze int only; red slip ext | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14019 | Rhenish stoneware | 1 | 12 | 1 | BS & handle | Jug/bottle | Multiple incised lines ext | c.1400 - c.1600 | Probably Raeren |
| 14019 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines on a cane coloured body | C19th | |
| 14019 | Slip Banded ware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark brown slip lines ext; one w/ part of blue band | C19th | |
| 14019 | Slipware | 1 | 16 | 1 | Base | Cup/tyg | Thick white slip int & ext on a red body | C18th | Traces of yellow glaze int |
| 14019 | Slipware type 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | Rim | Dish/bowl | Clear glaze int; spots of white slip on everted round rim | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14019 | Slipware type 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | Base | Dish/bowl | Trailed wavy white slip line int under clear glaze | C17th – C18th | Knife trimmed ext |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| 14019 | Slipware type 1 | 3 | 18 | 2 | BS | Dish/bowl | Clear glaze int only | C17th – C18th | |
| 14019 | Stoneware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Bottle | Part of black printed label ext | C19th | |
| 14019 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Chinese landscape int | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | Black printed frieze int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Flow blue design ext | c.1840+ | |
| 14019 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black TP design ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | U/ID ceramic | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | Undated | Very heavily overfired and distorted |
| 14019 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Footring base | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Footring base | ?Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14019 | Whiteware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Round ring foot base |
| 14019 | YGCW | 1 | 16 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | White slip int on a pale orange body under yellow glaze | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14020 | ?Mottled ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | | C18th | Overfired glaze int & ext |
| 14020 | ?Mottled ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | ?Base | U/ID | | C18th | Heavily overfired sherd w/ glaze over broken edges |
| 14020 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | , and the second |
| 14020 | Edged ware | 2 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Bowl | Raised bosses on everted rim. Blue feather-edge paint | E – MC19th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Ridges ext | C18th | Glazed ext, partially int |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 29 | 2 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Footed base | C18th | Glaze pooling to one side |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 4 | 8 | 4 | Rim | Cup/mug | Plain rim | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 7 | 2 | Handle | Cup/mug | Typical cup/mug handle | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | Rim | Cup/mug | Ridge below rim | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | Rim | Cup/mug | Multiple ridges below handle | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 4 | 11 | 4 | BS | Cup/mug | Multiple ridged bands on body | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/jar | Smooth curved everted slightly overhanging rim | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 5 | 10 | 5 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Low ridge ext | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim waster | Hollow ware | Ridges ext | C18th | Distorted during firing w/ clay frags ext |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | BS waster | Hollow ware | | C18th | Distorted during firing, two sherds stuck w/ glaze |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 2 | 2 | 21 | 2 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Dark brown mottled glaze int & ext; | C18th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | flakey | | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark brown mottled glaze int & ext; flakey; raised ridge ext | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 2 | 9 | 41 | 9 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark brown mottled glaze int & ext; flakey | C18th | |
| 14020 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS & handle stump | Mug | Glaze closer to Mottled ware 1 than Mottled ware 2 | C18th | |
| 14020 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | ?Bowl | ?Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14020 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design | M – LC19th | |
| 14020 | URE | 1 | 136 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | N/A | C18th – C19th | Could be part of a tile |
| 14023 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 12 | 506 | 12 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | LC18th - C19th | Fine even red fabric |
| 14023 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 240 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | LC18th – C19th | Rounded everted rim |
| 14023 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 389 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int | LC18th – C19th | Lower body |
| 14023 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 3 | 37 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | Smaller vessels |
| 14023 | BSGSW | 1 | 15 | 1 | Pedestal base | ?Mug | Tall pedestal base w/ groove above splayed foot | C18th | Probably a tall mug |
| 14023 | Edged ware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Wavy rim w/ low relief moulding & blue paint | EC19th | Probably a late example |
| 14023 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Base | Flatware | ?Eton College | M – LC19th | |
| 14023 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 3 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Willow border | M – LC19th | |
| 14023 | Whiteware | 1 | 13 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | Rounded ring foot base | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Raised ridge ext | C17th | |
| 14024 | Bone China | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Red-gold lustre geometric pattern int | C19th | |
| 14024 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14024 | BSGSW | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | U/ID | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14024 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Rim | Pie dish | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14024 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14024 | Creamware | 2 | 5 | 2 | Rim | Plate | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14024 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14024 | Edged ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Blue feather edge paint int w/ wavy edge | c.1780 - c.1812 | |
| 14024 | Late Blackware | 2 | 10 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & partially ext | C18th | Typical pattern of glazing on Late Blackware |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 14024 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS & handle stump | Mug | Mottled ware w/ little mottling | E-MC18th | |
| 14024 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Multiple thin white slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14024 | Stoneware | 1 | 247 | 1 | Base | Bottle | Green stoneware | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | Stoneware | 1 | 27 | 1 | BS | Bottle | Green stoneware | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 20 | 1 | Profile | Dish | Blue printed dendritic pattern int | M – LC19th | Round rim & footring base |
| 14024 | TP Whiteware | 4 | 25 | 1 | BS | Mug/jug | U/ID rural scene ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 13 | 1 | BS | Carver/server | Willow | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/ID TP design showing large house or church | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 9 | 1 | Ring foot base | Cup | Red printed floral design int | M – LC19th | Rounded ring foot base |
| 14024 | Whiteware | 2 | 15 | 1 | Base | Cup | U/Dec | LC19th – EC20th | Utilitarian whiteware |
| 14024 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14024 | WSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1720 - c.1780 | |
| 14025 | ?Pearlware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14025 | Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Very thin blue & red line on one side | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14025 | Blue Banded ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS & handle stump | Jug | Moulded handle terminal w/ blue lines on body | C19th | |
| 14025 | Bone China | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14025 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 62 | 1 | BS | U/ID | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | Unusually thick wall |
| 14025 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 49 | 2 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14025 | BSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rouletted lines ext | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14025 | Creamware | 2 | 6 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Flaked handle |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Coarse rilled band ext | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled band ext | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int only; flat base | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Flared rim | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Handle | Cup/mug | | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Cup/mug | | C18th | |
| 14025 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Partial dull brown mottled glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14025 | Sponged ware | 1 | 56 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | Irregular sponged design in centre of base internally | c.1830+ | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 14025 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 11 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | Black printed design figure & wheatsheafs; part of text 'DRE' | M – LC19th | Slightly burnt on underside |
| 14025 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Rim | ?Jug | Blue floral frieze ext | M – LC19th | Secondarily burnt |
| 14025 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Handle | Cup | Fine floral design on top of handle | M – LC19th | |
| 14025 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Flake | U/ID | Traces of TP design int & ext | M – LC19th | Flaked |
| 14025 | URE | 1 | 35 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14025 | Whiteware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14025 | Whiteware | 1 | 124 | 1 | Base | Jar | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Thick white utilitarian jar |
| 14028 | ?Colour Glazed ware | 1 | 22 | 1 | Base | ?Flatware | Black glaze int & ext on a white body | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14028 | ?Late Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | Heavily overfired |
| 14028 | Biscuit fired ware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Fragment | Conical | U/Dec | C19th | Biscuit fired conical object |
| 14028 | Bone China | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Saucer | Blue sprigged vine leaf & grape motifint | C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 58 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 42 | 2 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 45 | 1 | BS & lower wall | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 118 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Square sectioned rim w/ wide groove ext; brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 67 | 1 | Rim | Pancheon | Rounded clubbed rim, brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 159 | 1 | Rim & handle | Jar | Mottled brown glaze int & ext | C18th – C19th | Clubbed rim & lateral lug-like handle |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 84 | 1 | Base | Jar | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | Footed base |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Pancheon | Brown glaze int only | C18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14028 | BSGSW | 1 | 48 | 1 | Rim | Lid | Double concentric rouletted lines int | C19th | |
| 14028 | BSGSW | 1 | 9 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | U/Dec | C18th | Everted rim |
| 14028 | BSGSW | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14028 | BSGSW | 1 | 7 | 1 | Rim | Dish | U/Dec | LC18th - C19th | Wide flat rim |
| 14028 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C19th | |
| 14028 | Colour Glazed ware | 1 | 17 | 1 | Recessed base | ?Teapot | Brown Rockingham style glaze int & ext | LC18th - C19th | White fabric |
| 14028 | Creamware | 2 | 5 | 2 | Rim & BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | Flaked & spalled |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 14028 | Edged ware | 3 | 13 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Low relief 'Grass' pattern w/ blue painted rim | EC19th | Shattered |
| 14028 | Jackfield ware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Teapot | Black glaze int & ext on a black fabric | LC19th - EC20th | Last quarter of the C19th |
| 14028 | Late Blackware | 2 | 7 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled slipware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Odd sherd w/ white slip under mottled glaze int | EC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 60 | 1 | Base | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 73 | 1 | Base | ?Jar | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Large diameter base |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 14 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/dish | Dark mottled glaze ext | E-MC18th | Narrow everted rim |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 10 | 24 | 10 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Slightly everted rim |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | Rounded body & everted rim |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | Rim | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled band above base | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze on one side | E-MC18th | Odd fragment, possibly a waster frag |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int | E-MC18th | 3 |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Mottled brown glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 2 | 4 | 14 | 4 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark mottled glaze int & ext on a soft white fabric | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int & ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Mottled ware 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Rilled body ext | E-MC18th | |
| 14028 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 10 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Three thin blue slip lines ext | C19th | |
| 14028 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 8 | 1 | Rim | Plate | Albion | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | TP Whiteware | 5 | 22 | 2 | Rim | Server | Willow | M – LC19th | Shattered |
| 14028 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 4 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/ID TP design int only | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | U/ID TP design int | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | URE | 1 | 4 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Plain rim |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 1 | 76 | 1 | Recessed base | Jar | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 1 | 18 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Angular ring foot |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 1 | 15 | 1 | Ring foot base | Bowl | U/Dec | M – LC19th | Rounded ring foot |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 3 | 7 | 3 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 3 | 13 | 3 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14028 | Whiteware | 5 | 15 | 5 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 14028 | Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Flatware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14029 | ?Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14029 | Banded ware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Green band and red line ext | LC19th - C20th | |
| 14029 | Blackware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C17th | |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | Pot disc 28.4 x 27.6mm |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Bowl | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | Pot disc 18.8 x 21mm |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 37 | 1 | Base | Pancheon | Brown glaze int | C18th – C19th | |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 15 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 13 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | Press moulded dish |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 12 | 1 | Rim | Jug | Pinched rim, pulled spout; mottled brown glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | |
| 14029 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 2 | 5 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14029 | Coarse Blackware | 1 | 21 | 1 | Rim | Jar | Rilled band below clubbed rim; finger imps on top of rim; brown glaze int & ext | C17th – EC18th | |
| 14029 | Creamware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14029 | Mottled ware 1 | 2 | 8 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | | C18th | |
| 14029 | Pearlware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Lid | Brown glaze on top of lid w/ gold lattice design | c.1780 - c.1840 | |
| 14029 | Slip Banded CC ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Thin white slip lines & diffuse brown lines ext | C19th | |
| 14029 | Slipware | 1 | 29 | 1 | Rim & body | Dish | White, red-brown & brown feathered slip int& pie-crust rim | C18th | Press-moulded dish; red fabric |
| 14029 | Stoneware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Grey stoneware | C19th – EC20th | |
| 14029 | TP Whiteware | 2 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Chinese landscape int & ext | M – LC19th | |
| 14029 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 7 | 1 | Ring foot base | Cup/bowl | Chinese landscape; Flow Blue | c.1840+ | Rounded ring foot base |
| 14029 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Cup/bowl | Dark Flow Blue design ext | c.1840+ | |
| 14029 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | Willow border | M – LC19th | |
| 14029 | TP Whiteware | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black dendritic design ext | MC19th - EC20th | |
| 14029 | Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | Footring base | Plate | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14029 | Whiteware | 2 | 2 | 2 | Rim & BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14034 | Brown Glazed | 2 | 4 | 2 | Base & BS | Hollow ware | Base glaze int only, BS glaze int & | C18th – EC19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------------------|----|----|-----|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| | Fineware | | | | | | ext | | |
| 14034 | BSGSW | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Double thin incised line ext | LC18th - C19th | |
| 14034 | Creamware | 2 | 2 | 2 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14034 | Mocha ware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue and white slip bands, green Mocha tree on white band | C19th | |
| 14034 | Stoneware | 1 | 24 | 1 | BS | Jar/Flagon | Green int & ext | C19th – EC20th | |
| 14036 | Blackware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C17th | Could be Late Blackware but fabric resembles C17th type |
| 14036 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 6 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int only | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14036 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 2 | 18 | 2 | BS | Bowl/pancheon | Brown glaze int | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14036 | Brown Glazed Coarseware | 1 | 13 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14036 | Brown Glazed Fineware | 1 | 11 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Brown glaze int & ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14036 | BSGSW | 1 | 9 | 1 | Rim | Bowl/porringer | Pale brown salt glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14036 | Creamware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14036 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Hollow ware | Folded rim w/ cavity | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14036 | Creamware | 1 | 4 | 1 | Footring base | Dish/bowl | Single orange line int | c.1740 - c.1820 | Angular ring foot |
| 14036 | Creamware | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1740 - c.1820 | |
| 14036 | Late Blackware | 1 | 13 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Dark glaze int; mottled glaze ext above a raised ridge | C18th | |
| 14036 | Late Blackware | 1 | 6 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Black glaze int & ext | C18th | |
| 14036 | Mottled Coarseware | 1 | 18 | 1 | Base | Hollow ware | Brown mottled glaze int & patchy ext | C18th – EC19th | |
| 14036 | Mottled ware 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Mottled glaze int only | C18th | Mottled ware 1 type |
| 14036 | Pearlware | 1 | 2 | 1 | Ring foot base | U/ID | U/Dec | c.1780 – c.1840 | |
| 14036 | Porcelain | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Flatware | U/Dec | ?C18th | ?English |
| 14036 | Redware | 1 | 41 | 1 | BS | Dish/pancheon | Flaked clear glaze int | C17th – C18th | |
| 14036 | Slipware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Curvilinear brown design ext; clear glaze int & ext | C18th | Brown slip bleeds into clear glaze |
| 14036 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 2 | 2 | 2 | BS | Hollow ware | White tin glaze int & ext | C17th – C18th | |
| 14036 | Tin Glazed Earthenware | 1 | 3 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | Blue painted tin glaze int, white ext | C17th – C18th | |
| 14036 | WSGSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | c.1720 - c.1780 | |
| 14037 | BSGSW | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | ?Bowl/dish | U/Dec | LC18th - C19th | |

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|--------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 14037 | Tin Glazed | 1 | 1 | 1 | Rim | Small jar | White tin glaze int & ext | MC17th – C18th | |
| | Earthenware | | | | | | | | |
| 14037 | Whiteware | 1 | 5 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | U/Dec | M – LC19th | |
| 14203 | Cane Coloured ware | 1 | 2 | 1 | BS | Hollow ware | White slip ext | C19th | |
| | Total | 1758 | 16816 | 1562 | | | | | |

Table 10. Saggars and kiln fragments from Trench 14

| Context | Type | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|------------|----|------|-----|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|
| 14003 | Kiln frag | 1 | 160 | 1 | Fragment | Brick | N/A | E – MC18th | Brick w/ whitish glaze on surfaces; kiln frag? |
| 14003 | Kiln frag | 1 | 59 | 1 | Fragment | ?Shelf | N/A | E – MC18th | Glazed surfaces & broken edges |
| 14003 | Saggar | 5 | 630 | 5 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | One w/ part of cut-out |
| 14003 | Saggar | 1 | 145 | 1 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14003 | Saggar | 3 | 490 | 3 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14003 | Saggar | 6 | 478 | 6 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Bases w/ frags stuck int |
| 14005 | Kiln frags | 5 | 342 | 5 | Stone frags | Structure | N/A | E – MC18th | Fine grained stone slabs w/ ext. glaze & pot frags |
| 14005 | Saggar | 2 | 403 | 2 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14005 | Saggar | 1 | 283 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14005 | Saggar | 12 | 771 | 12 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14005 | Saggar | 1 | 43 | 1 | BS/Cut-out? | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Unusual sherd w/ deep cut-out? |
| 14006 | Kiln frag | 1 | 6 | 1 | Fragment | Shelf | N/A | E – MC18th | Glazed stone |
| 14006 | Kiln shelf | 1 | 1591 | 1 | Fragment | Shelf | N/A | E – MC18th | Fine grained sandstone w/ glaze & ceramic frags attached |
| 14006 | Saggar | 2 | 425 | 2 | Rim & cut-out | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Yellowish glaze int; circular cut-outs |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 75 | 1 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 204 | 1 | Rim & cut-out | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Angled cut-out section |
| 14006 | Saggar | 2 | 429 | 2 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat-topped rim w/ seal strip frags; yellowish glaze int |
| 14006 | Saggar | 2 | 301 | 2 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Slightly clubbed, flat-topped rims |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 117 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat-topped rim |
| 14006 | Saggar | 2 | 1340 | 2 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat saggar base w/ glaze & ceramic frags int |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 610 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Saggar base w/ prominent crack |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 321 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Shallow saggar 114.9mm high (4.5 inches); plate/dish saggar |
| 14006 | Saggar | 2 | 316 | 2 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze & ceramic frags inside |
| 14006 | Saggar | 1 | 399 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Stacking scar int |
| 14008 | Kiln frag | 1 | 163 | 1 | Fragment | Kiln frag | N/A | E – MC18th | Stone w/ one flat glazed face |
| 14008 | Saggar | 1 | 319 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14013 | Saggar | 2 | 135 | 2 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14013 | Saggar | 2 | 465 | 2 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Groove below rim ext |
| 14015 | Saggar | 1 | 64 | 1 | Fragment | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze over broken edge |
| 14017 | Kiln frag | 2 | 292 | 1 | Fragment | Kiln frag | N/A | E – MC18th | Burnt stone w/ glaze & clay pellets |
| 14017 | Kiln frag | 1 | 648 | 1 | Stone | Shelf? | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat stone w/ patches of glaze |
| 14017 | Saggar | 1 | 224 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Base & wall w/ circular perforation |
| 14017 | Saggar | 4 | 677 | 4 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | One heavily burnt |

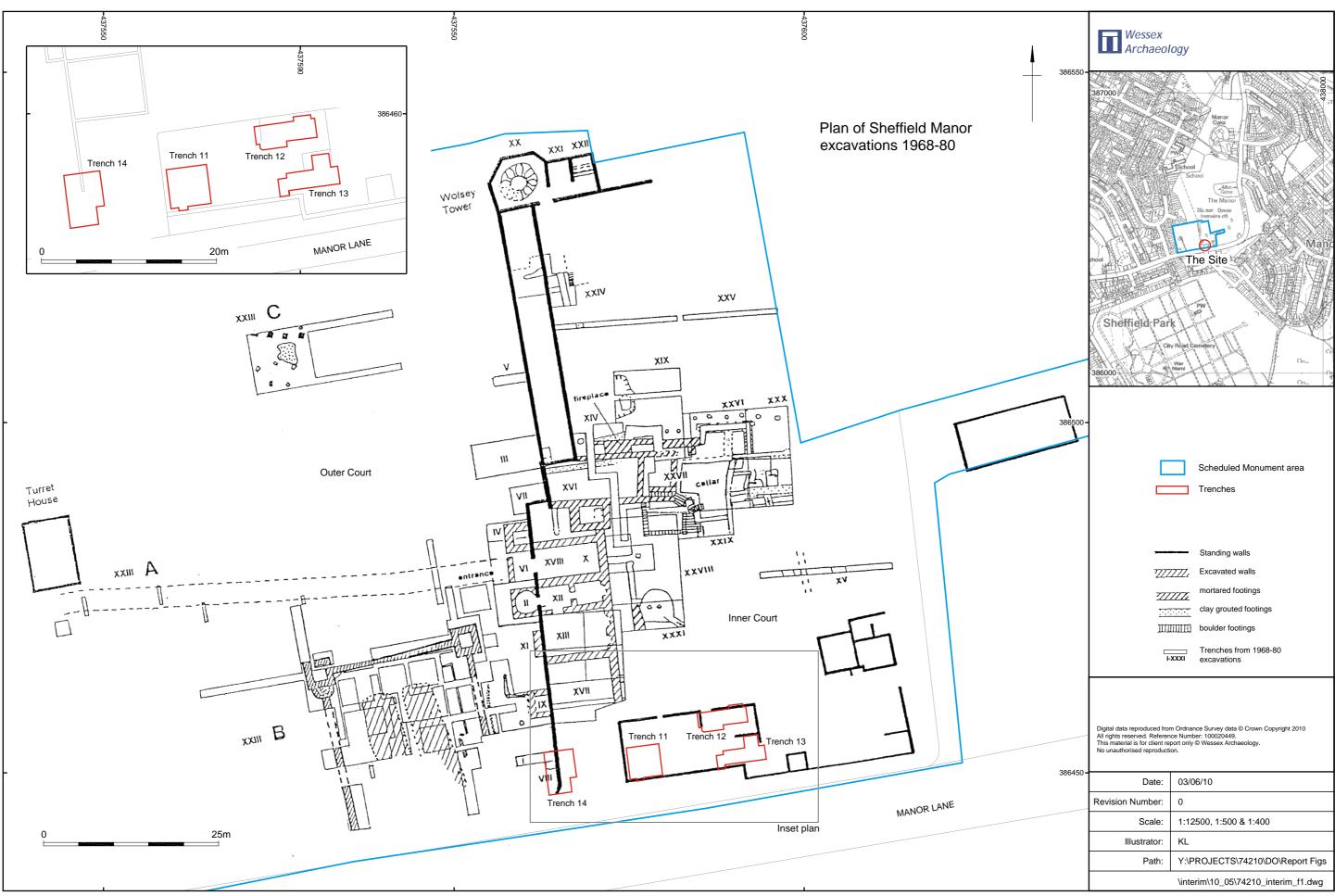
| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|----------------|----|------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| 14017 | Saggar | 3 | 289 | 3 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Saggar body sherds |
| 14019 | ?Saggar frags | 3 | 6 | 3 | Fragments | ?Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Small frags of fired clay w/ glazed surfaces |
| 14019 | Kiln frag | 1 | 16 | 1 | Kiln shelf | N/A | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14019 | Saggar | 1 | 392 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14019 | Saggar | 1 | 116 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze int |
| 14019 | Saggar | 1 | 220 | 1 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze int; perforated |
| 14019 | Saggar | 1 | 194 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze on int of base, frags of pottery stuck to base |
| 14019 | Saggar | 1 | 15 | 1 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze int |
| 14020 | Kiln fragments | 2 | 376 | 2 | Kiln shelf | Shelf | N/A | E – MC18th | Glazed stone fragments |
| 14020 | Saggar | 3 | 80 | 3 | Rim & BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat-topped rim w/ seal strip frag |
| 14020 | Saggar | 2 | 334 | 2 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14020 | Saggar | 1 | 1381 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Rim to base height 127.5mm, slightly inturned |
| 14020 | Saggar | 1 | 266 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14020 | Saggar | 4 | 268 | 4 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Two w/ mottled yellow glaze int |
| 14020 | Saggar | 1 | 85 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Unusually thin walled saggar |
| 14025 | Kiln frag | 5 | 163 | 5 | Fragments | Kiln frags | N/A | E – MC18th | Glazed burnt stone |
| 14025 | Kiln frag | 1 | 1 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | N/A | E – MC18th | Small burnt frag |
| 14025 | Saggar | 2 | 949 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Flat rimmed shallow perforated saggar; ?for display |
| 14025 | Saggar | 1 | 372 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze int w/ clay frags stuck to base int |
| 14025 | Saggar | 2 | 259 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Thin glaze int |
| 14028 | ?Saggar | 1 | 21 | 1 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Heavily overfired fragment |
| 14028 | Kiln frag | 1 | 5 | 1 | Shelf | Kiln frag | N/A | E – MC18th | Glaze on one side; fine grained sandstone |
| 14028 | Kiln fragments | 2 | 122 | 2 | Fragments | Shelf | N/A | E – MC18th | Heavily overfired fine grained sandstone |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 518 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | 140mm from underside of base to top of rim; external angled walls |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 1130 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | 109mm from underside of base to top of rim; cut-out through wall |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 237 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14028 | Saggar | 2 | 349 | 2 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14028 | Saggar | 3 | 291 | 3 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14028 | Saggar | 2 | 125 | 2 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14028 | Saggar | 2 | 255 | 2 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 936 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Saggar base w/ cut-out through wall; frags of fired clay strip int |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 373 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Thin glaze int & ext |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 569 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Frags of clay strip int |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 932 | 1 | Base | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | With bases of mugs stuck to inside of saggar base |

| Context | Type | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|----------|---------|------------|------------|---|
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 566 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Saggar 117.3mm from underside of base to top of rim |
| 14028 | Saggar | 3 | 443 | 3 | BS | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Wall frags |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 634 | 1 | Profile | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Saggar 117.7mm from underside of base to top of rim |
| 14028 | Saggar | 1 | 179 | 1 | Rim | Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Distorted saggar frag |
| 14028 | Saggar/kiln shelf | 1 | 200 | 1 | Fragment | ?Saggar | N/A | E – MC18th | Very heavily overfired |
| | Total | 135 | 26592 | 132 | | | | | |

Table 11. Other ceramic items from Trench 14

| Context | Туре | No | Wt | ENV | Part | Form | Decoration | Date range | Notes |
|---------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 14001 | ?CBM | 1 | 3 | 1 | Fragment | ?Disc | N/A | Undated | Seems to be a mortar frag, roughly circular |
| 14001 | Plastic | 1 | 1 | 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Undated | |
| 14003 | Marble | 1 | 4 | 1 | Complete | Marble | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Diam 17.5mm; unglazed buff marble |
| 14005 | ?CBM | 1 | 6 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | N/A | Undated | Odd frag of mortar |
| 14005 | ?Ironstone | 1 | 30 | 1 | Fragment | U/ID | N/A | Undated | Fragment of stone - ?significance |
| 14005 | CBM | 1 | 66 | 1 | Fragment | Pipe | N/A | MC19th – EC20th | Probably a sewer pipe |
| 14005 | CBM | 1 | 72 | 1 | Fragment | ?Brick | N/A | EC18th | Probably a burnt or overfired brick |
| 14005 | Marble | 1 | 4 | 1 | Profile | Marble | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Unglazed ; 14mm diam |
| 14005 | Marble | 1 | 3 | 1 | Fragment | Marble | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Unglazed, too fragmentary for diameter |
| 14005 | Mortar | 2 | 8 | 2 | Fragments | U/ID | N/A | Undated | |
| 14006 | CBM | 1 | 42 | 1 | Fragment | Brick | N/A | ?Post-med | |
| 14006 | CBM | 1 | 303 | 1 | Fragment | Roof tile | U/Dec | Undated | |
| 14006 | CBM | 1 | 64 | 1 | Fragment | Roof tile | U/Dec | Undated | Square sectioned edge |
| 14006 | CBM | 1 | 146 | 1 | Fragment | Dec tile | Probably decorative fragment | Undated | Fingernail impressions on underside where attached |
| 14006 | Knurr ball | 1 | 10 | 1 | Complete | Knurr ball | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | Diam 21.6mm |
| 14006 | Teardrop ball | 1 | 12 | 1 | Complete | Pointed object | Teardrop-shaped object w/ one flattened face | LC18th – C19th | Max diam 23.5mm, point to butt 25mm |
| 14006 | Wall tile | 4 | 60 | 4 | Fragments | Wall tile | White glaze ext | LC19th – C20th | |
| 14008 | CBM | 2 | 34 | 2 | Fragments | CBM | N/A | Undated | Frags of mortar |
| 14012 | Clay marble | 1 | 3 | 1 | Complete | Marble | U/Dec | C18th – C19th | Red-brown clay marble w/ spot of glaze |
| 14012 | Wall tile | 1 | 7 | 1 | Fragment | Wall tile | White glazed surface | LC19th - C20th | |
| 14013 | Marble | 1 | 5 | 1 | Complete | Marble | Irregular white clay marble | LC18th – C19th | Diam 15.8 - 16.6mm |
| 14013 | Roof tile | 1 | 95 | 1 | Fragment | Roof tile | N/A | ?C19th | |
| 14017 | ?Pipe | 1 | 120 | 1 | Fragment | Pipe | N/A | C19th | Overfired ext; part of kiln or unrelated? |
| 14017 | Brick | 1 | 272 | 1 | Fragment | kiln brick | N/A | EC18th | Burnt brick & mortar w/ whitish glaze |
| 14019 | ?Tile | 1 | 43 | 1 | Fragment | ?Tile | N/A | Undated | |
| 14020 | Crucible | 1 | 200 | 1 | Base | Crucible | N/A | Undated | Small crucible |
| 14025 | Wall tile | 1 | 25 | 1 | Fragment | Wall tile | White on one side | LC19th - EC20th | |
| 14028 | Knurr ball | 1 | 4 | 1 | Fragment | Knurr ball | U/Dec | LC18th – C19th | |
| 14028 | Tile | 1 | 38 | 1 | Fragment | Tile | Mottled brown glaze, notched edge | C18th – C19th | Unusual tile 11mm+ thick |
| 14028 | Tile | 1 | 43 | 1 | Fragment | Tile | Partial green glaze on one side | EC18th | |
| 14029 | Knurr ball | 1 | 6 | 1 | Fragment | Knurr ball | U/Dec | LC18th – EC20th | |

| 14029 | Marble | 1 | 4 | 1 | Fragment | Marble | U/Dec | C19th – EC20th | Most of a clay marble, unglazed |
|-------|--------|----|------|----|----------|--------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total | 37 | 1733 | 37 | | | | | |



Site and trench location plan (from Beswick, n.d.)

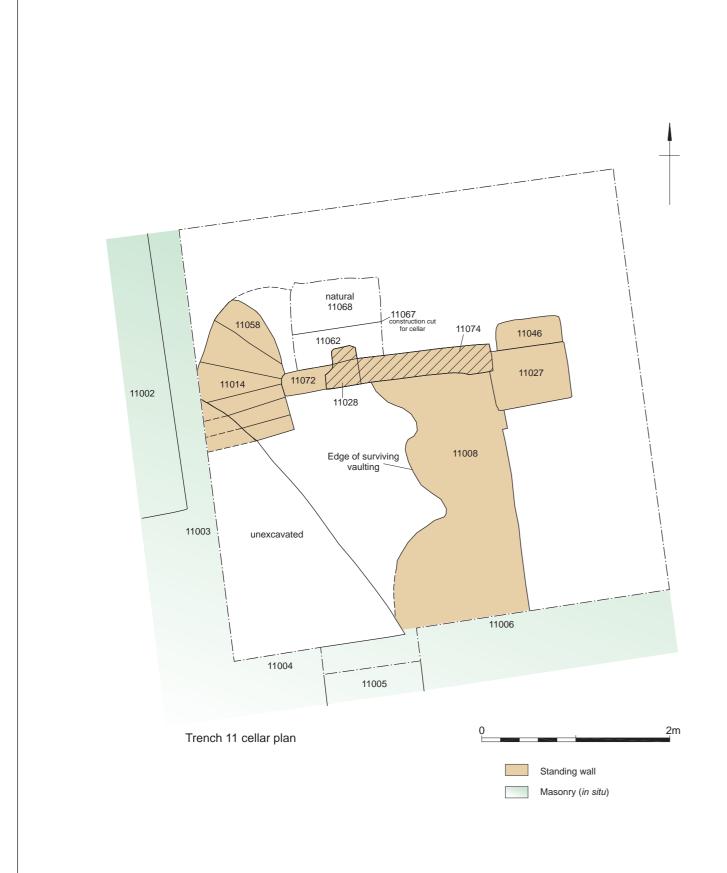




Plate 1: Cellar viewed from the south, showing wall 11072 and angled springer course for vaulted roof



Plate 2: North side of cellar viewed from the west, showing upper steps and damaged west end of vaulted roof



Plate 3: Flat east face of cellar vaulting, viewed from the east $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

This material is for client report only $\ensuremath{@}$ Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

 Date:
 03/06/10
 Revision Number:
 0

 Scale:
 Plan 1:40
 Layout:
 KL

 Path:
 Y:\PROJECTS\74210\Drawing Office\Report Figs\interim\10_05\74210_interim_Fig02.cdr

Trench 11 cellar: plan and photographs

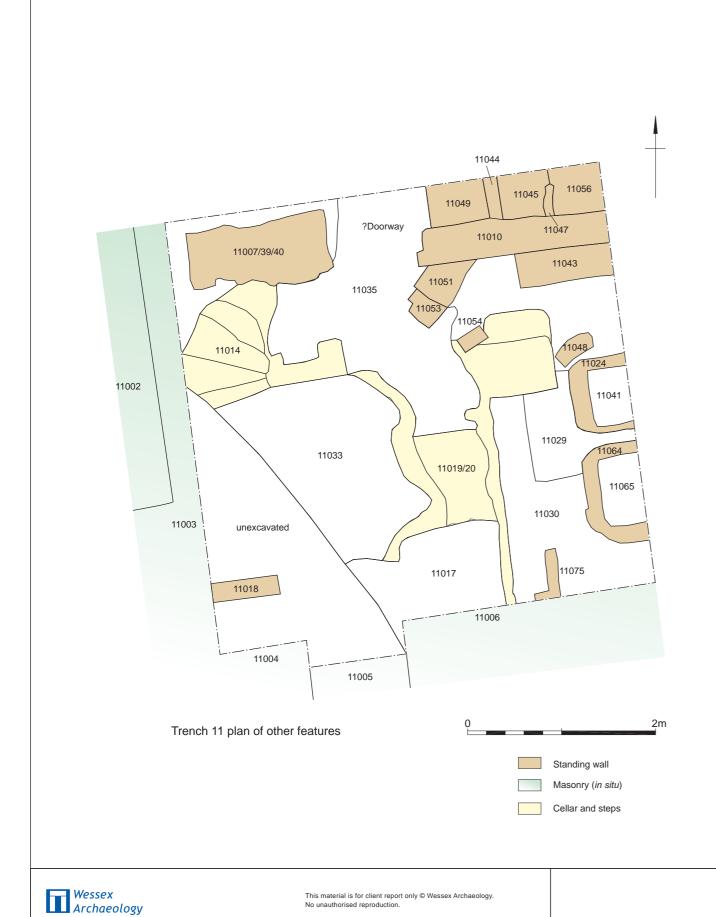




Plate 4: 'Ash pit' 11024, wall 11010 and floor slabs 11043, viewed from the south



Plate 5: Feature 11064, viewed from the east



Plate 6: Wall 11007/39/40 and cellar steps 11014, viewed from the north

| | Date: | 08/06/10 | Revision Number: | 0 |
|--|--------|--|------------------|----|
| | Scale: | Plan 1:40 | Layout: | KL |
| | Path: | Y:\PROJECTS\74210\Drawing Office\Report Figs\interim\10_05\74210_interim_Fig03.cdr | | |

Trench 11 other features: plan and photographs

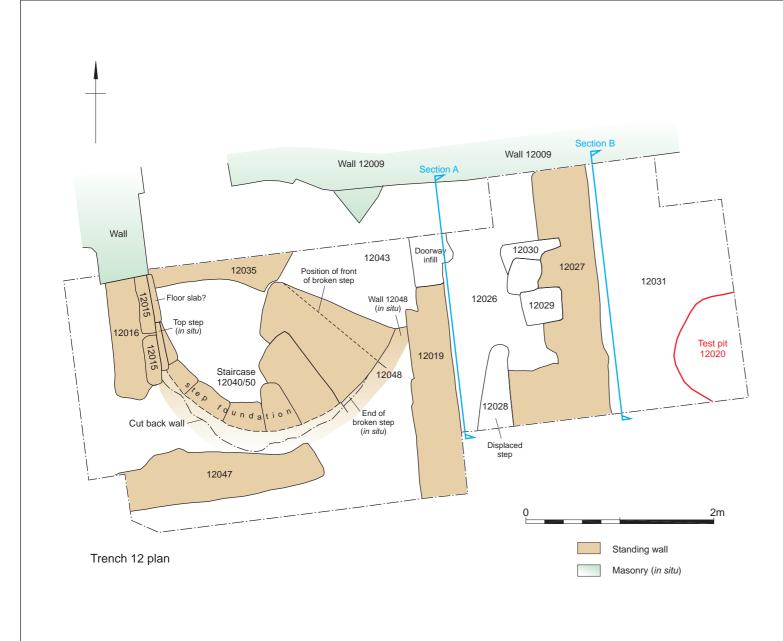




Plate 7: Eastern end of Trench 12, showing position in relation to walls 12007 (south), 12008 (east) and north (12009)

Plate 8: Remains of staircase 12040/50, viewed from the east





Plate 9: Cut back stairway way, showing in situ end of broken step

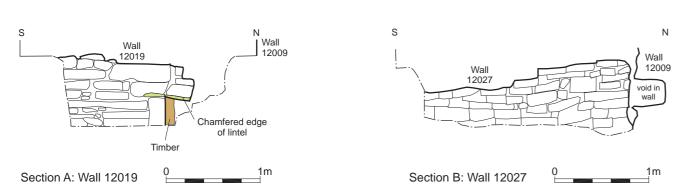




Plate 10: Wall 12019, with south side of doorway, viewed from the northeast



Plate 11: Wall 12027, viewed from the east

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/06/10 Revision Number: 0 Scale: Plan 1:40 & Sections 1:40 Layout: KL Y:\PROJECTS\74210\Drawing Office\Report Figs\interim\10_05\74210_interim_Fig04.cdr

Trench 12: plan, wall sections and photographs Figure 4



Plate 12: Structure 13002 in south wall of south range, and wall 13028



Plate 13: Steps leading into cellar, viewed from the south



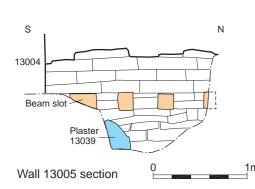




Plate 14: East wall of the cellar, viewed from the west



Plate 15: West wall of the cellar, viewed rom the east



Plate 16: Wall 13005, brick buttress 13004 and western end of rench, viewed from the north

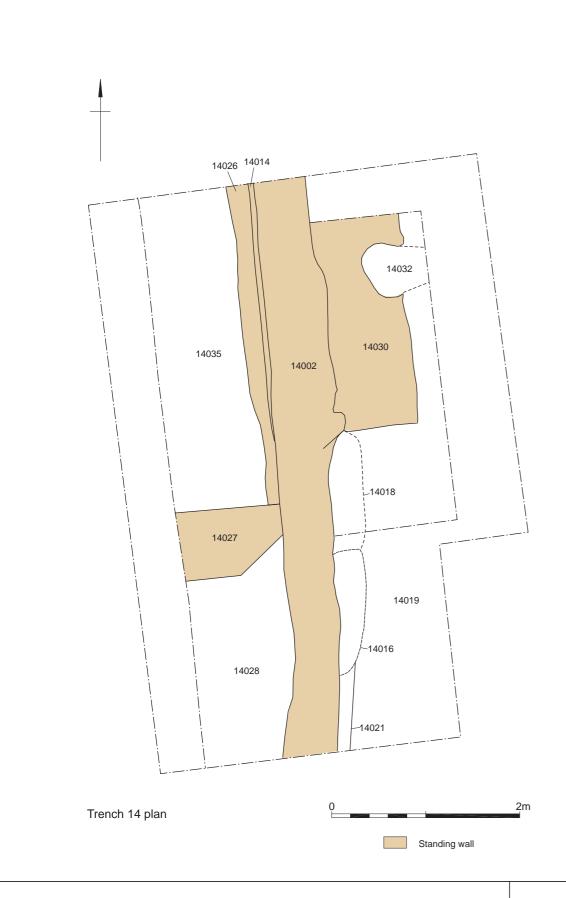
This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

 Date:
 03/06/10
 Revision Number:
 0

 Scale:
 Plan 1:40
 Layout:
 KL

 Path:
 Y:\PROJECTS\74210\Drawing Office\Report Figs\interim\10_05\74210_interim_Fig05.cdr

Trench 13: plan, section and photographs



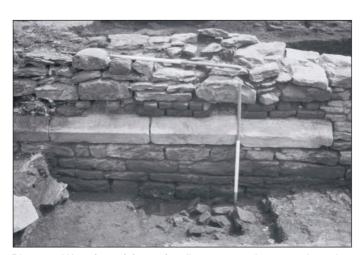


Plate 17: West (outer) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed rom the west



Plate 18: West (outer) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed from the north



Plate 19: East (inner) face of walls 14014 and 14002, viewed from the east



Plate 20: Angled foundation 14027, viewed from the south



Plate 21: Southern part of wall 14002, viewed from the west

This material is for client report only $\ensuremath{@}$ Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

 Date:
 03/06/10
 Revision Number:
 0

 Scale:
 Plan 1:40
 Layout:
 KL

 Path:
 Y:\PROJECTS\74210\Drawing Office\Report Figs\interim\10_05\74210_interim_Fig06.cdr

Trench 14: plan and photographs



